

NASA Reference Publication 1074

Preliminary Vibration, Acoustic,  
and Shock Design and Test Criteria  
for Components on the Lightweight  
External Tank (LWT)

Staff of Systems Dynamics Laboratory  
Marshall Space Flight Center

FEBRUARY 1981

CASE FILE  
COPY



Preliminary Vibration, Acoustic,  
and Shock Design and Test Criteria  
for Components on the Lightweight  
External Tank (LWT)

Staff of Systems Dynamics Laboratory  
*George C. Marshall Space Flight Center*  
*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*



National Aeronautics  
and Space Administration

**Scientific and Technical  
Information Branch**

1981

## PREFACE

The vibration, acoustic, and shock design and test criteria presented in this document are based on the latest LWT structural configuration and will be updated as further design information and vibroacoustic data become available.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
<b>SECTION I.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	1
<b>SECTION II.</b>	<b>VIBRATION AND SHOCK QUALIFICATION TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES .....</b>	2
	A. Specimen .....	2
	B. Fixture.....	2
	C. Test Specimen and Fixture Resonance Survey.....	2
	D. Test Amplitude .....	2
	E. Test Sequence.....	3
	F. Functional Performance.....	3
	G. Random Vibration Tests.....	3
	H. Vehicle Dynamics Test.....	4
	J. Shock Test.....	4
	K. Combined Environments.....	4
	L. Test Tolerances.....	4
	M. Failure Determination .....	5
	N. Deviations From Specifications.....	5
	O. Test Reports .....	5
<b>SECTION III.</b>	<b>SELECTION OF APPLICABLE VIBRATION AND SHOCK SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURALLY MOUNTED COMPONENTS.....</b>	6
<b>SECTION IV.</b>	<b>ACOUSTIC TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES.....</b>	8
	A. General Requirements.....	8
	B. Specification Selection.....	8
	C. Reverberation Chamber Facilities.....	8
	D. Progressive Wave Facilities.....	9
	E. Tolerances.....	9
<b>SECTION V.</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES .....</b>	10
	A. Transportation.....	10
	B. Handling.....	10
<b>SECTION VI.</b>	<b>ACCEPTANCE TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES.....</b>	11
<b>SECTION VII.</b>	<b>VIBRATION AND SHOCK SPECIFICATIONS.....</b>	12

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
SECTION VIII. ACOUSTIC TEST SPECIFICATIONS.....	261
SECTION IX. TRANSPORTATION SPECIFICATIONS.....	279
SECTION X. HANDLING SPECIFICATIONS.....	282
A. Transit Drop Test.....	282
B. Test Conditions.....	282
C. Performance of Test .....	282
SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS .....	288
A. Vibration Specifications.....	288
B. Acoustic Specifications.....	311
C. Transportation Specifications.....	312
D. Handling Specifications .....	312
E. Component Specifications.....	312

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure	Title	Page
1	Space Shuttle General Configuration.....	285
2	External Tank Zone.....	286
3	ET Zone 3 Section.....	287

## ABBREVIATIONS

D. A. Disp.	Double Amplitude Displacement
dB	decibel
dB/oct	decibels per octave
ET	External Tank
G	unit of acceleration (32.2 feet per sec <sup>2</sup> )
g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	acceleration spectral density
g <sub>rms</sub>	root mean square acceleration
G's peak	peak acceleration
Hz	Hertz (cycles/sec)
in.	inch
lb	pound
MSFC	Marshall Space Flight Center
sec	second
SPL	Sound Pressure Level
SRB	Solid Rocket Booster
SSME	Space Shuttle Main Engine
X <sub>t</sub>	X-Axis of ET
Y <sub>t</sub>	Y-Axis of ET
Z <sub>t</sub>	Z-Axis of ET

## SECTION I. INTRODUCTION

This document presents the vibration, acoustic, and shock design and test criteria for components and subassemblies on the Lightweight External Tank (LWT). Also presented are specifications for transportation, handling, and acceptance testing. Subzones (General Specifications) are presented for all locations. Specifications are also presented for some specific components and subassemblies.

The specifications cannot provide all the information necessary for qualification testing of each individual component and subassembly. Consequently, this document must be used under the cognizance of qualified dynamics and test engineers. The originating agency, ED23, will assist in the proper use of these specifications.

## SECTION II. VIBRATION AND SHOCK QUALIFICATION TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

The following requirements and procedures apply only to qualification testing:

### A. Specimen

The specimens will be production components in accordance with current manufacturing drawings. Supporting brackets and component attachment hardware (lines, valves, etc.) will be included in all tests to achieve dynamic similarity to actual installation. Hardware so included in the test setup is considered part of the test specimen.

### B. Fixture

The fixture will support the specimen in the manner simulating actual installation. The fixture will be designed to minimize fixture response at resonances within the test frequency range.

The fixture design and specimen installation should be approved by responsible dynamics and test engineers prior to testing.

### C. Test Specimen and Fixture Resonance Survey

A sinusoidal resonance survey test is recommended in the fixture and instrumentation diagnostics process and in developmental testing. The recommended sweep rate is 1 oct/min from 5 to 2000 to 5 Hz at the following amplitudes:

- 5 - 62 Hz @ 0.0050 in. D. A. Disp.
- 62 - 2000 Hz @ 1.0 G's peak

### D. Test Amplitude

All component test amplitudes will be applied as inputs to the component bracketry at the interface of the bracketry and the test fixture. The inputs will be applied along each of three mutually perpendicular axes as referenced to the interface of the component and the vehicle primary structure. The control accelerometer will be mounted on the test fixture at the point where the test specimen or specimen supporting bracketry attaches to the test fixture.

## E. Test Sequence

The qualification testing order for the components on the ET will be:

- o Acceptance Vibration Test (when required) (Section VI)
- o Flight Random Vibration Test (when specified)
- o Lift-off Random Vibration Test
- o Boost Random Vibration Test
- o Vehicle Dynamics Test
- o Shock Test
- o Acoustic Test (when specified)
- o Transportation and Handling Tests (when specified)

Acceptance testing, when required, should be completed in all three axes prior to any other qualification testing. All random vibration, vehicle dynamics, and shock testing should be completed in one axis before proceeding to the next. When shock testing is performed on separate test equipment, all vibration testing will be completed prior to shock testing.

## F. Functional Performance

Specimens that function in the dynamic environment will perform to their functional specifications prior to, during, and after each qualification test.

## G. Random Vibration Tests

Test equipment equalization will be accomplished by either of the following methods:

- o Obtaining initial equalization by using actual test specimens and reduced vibration inputs. Final equalization will then be obtained by applying short duration excitation to the specimen at the specified test amplitudes.
- o Subjecting a mass simulated dummy component to the specified test inputs as in the above method. After equalization, the dummy component will be replaced by the actual component, and equalization verified by applying short duration excitation at the specified test amplitudes.

Test amplitudes and durations are provided in the applicable specifications. Test setup and equalization times should be minimized. Neither of these time durations will be considered part of the specified test duration.

#### H. Vehicle Dynamics Test

Test amplitudes are provided in the applicable specifications. The specified frequency spectrum will be swept logarithmically at the rate of 3 oct/min as described below:

- o Sweep from the low frequency to the high frequency one time in each of the vehicle axes.

#### J. Shock Test

Shock pulses or spectra are stated for each specification. When two shock criteria are specified for a component, only the maximum shock spectrum should be used. Any pulse that results in a spectrum within the test tolerances at every frequency of the specified shock spectrum is acceptable. Either mechanical or ordnance shock testing is acceptable. During mechanical shock testing, the test specimen will be subjected to two shocks per mission in each axis (equivalent to one in each direction) for a total of six shocks per mission. During ordnance shock testing, the specimen will be subjected to one shock per mission, which must satisfy the applicable specifications in at least one axis.

#### K. Combined Environments

Vibration, shock, and acoustic testing under various combined environments will be specified, when required, by the responsible Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) organization.

#### L. Test Tolerances

The test spectra shall be verified by narrow band spectral analysis using an analysis system that is independent from the analyzer/equalizer used to control the test. Tolerances considered acceptable are as follows:

o Vibration	$\pm 10\%$
Composite Root Mean Square Acceleration	
Acceleration Spectral Density	+100%
(Tolerances pertain to bandwidths of 25 Hz or less)	-30%
Sinusoidal Peak Acceleration	+20%
	-10%
Sinusoidal Control Signal Maximum	$\pm 10\%$
Harmonic Distortion	
Frequency	$\pm 5\%$
Test Duration	+10%
	- 0%
o Shock Spectrum	
Spectrum Peak Acceleration	+40%
(When analyzed with a 1/3 octave shock spectrum analyzer and 5 percent damping.)	-20%
o Shock Pulse	
Amplitude	+40%
	-20%
Duration	$\pm 10\%$

#### M. Failure Determination

A specimen will be considered to have failed a particular test if the specimen malfunctions during or after the test, or if post-test prescribed inspection reveals structural damage. All test failures will be reported immediately to the originating agency (ED23).

#### N. Deviations From Specifications

Deviations from these specifications may be obtained only from the originating agency (ED23). All deviations will be stated in the test report.

#### O. Test Reports

A report will be submitted to the originating agency by the testing agency describing in detail the tests performed and the results of the tests. The report will include drawings, sketches, and photographs, showing in detail all measurement locations. The report will include all calibration and measured test levels and any other information pertinent to the acquisition, reduction, analysis, and interpretation of the test data. Equalization levels and durations will be included.

Progress reports will be provided to the originating agency as requested.

### SECTION III. SELECTION OF APPLICABLE VIBRATION AND SHOCK SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURALLY MOUNTED COMPONENTS

The selection of the correct qualification specification is essential in developing confidence and reliability in the component. The following general discussion should be considered before making such a selection.

A zonal technique has been used in generating and presenting the qualification specifications. Using this technique, the Space Shuttle LWT has been divided into zones and subzones (Figures 1 through 5) as determined by the responsible MSFC organization. Where applicable, each subzone was further divided into subzone weight ranges or major components.

Three distinct types of component and subassembly qualification specifications are presented:

- o Subzones (General Specifications)
- o Subzone Weight Ranges
- o Specific Component Specifications

A Subzone (General Specifications) pertains to all components and subassemblies mounted on a particular type of structure. These specifications are labeled "General" because they are applicable to all components and subassemblies in that subzone. General Specifications are based on the vibration environment for all structures within the subzones. Consequently, General Specifications usually result in more severe qualification specifications than weighted specifications. General specifications should be used only when Subzone Weight Ranges and Specific Component Specifications cannot be used.

Specifications for subzone weight ranges and major components have been determined wherever practical. These specifications pertain to certain items (components, subassemblies, panels, etc.) located within a specific subzone, and may be distinguished by the absence of the notation "General Specifications" and the inclusion of a letter suffix (-A, -B, etc.) in the specification number. These specifications are based on vibration environments for various types of local structures (skin, stringer, ring-frame, panels, etc.).

In general, specifications for individual components are based on the component's weight, location, and mounting configuration and can be found in the appropriate subzone. Specifications for selected LWT components are included in Appendix A.

The appropriate qualification specification may be determined for a particular component or subassembly by the following procedure:

- o Determine if a specific component specification exists; if not:
- o Identify the zone in which the component or subassembly is located;
- o Within this zone determine the subzone in which the particular component or subassembly is located;
- o Identify the subzone specification corresponding to the weight of the component.

## SECTION IV. ACOUSTIC TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

### A. General Requirements

All structures and components requiring acoustic testing will be subjected to either broadband reverberant field or progressive wave testing. The acoustical random noise source for either type test will have an approximate normal amplitude distribution. Reverberant field testing is preferred for both structures and components. However, structural panels as well as components may be tested using progressive wave facilities where this type of test is justified.

### B. Specification Selection

A zonal technique has been used in generating and presenting the qualification specifications. Using this technique, the LWT has been divided into zones and subzones as shown in Figures 1 through 3. Acoustic test specifications for each of these general zones are provided in Section VIII.

The appropriate qualification specification can be determined by identifying the zone or subzone in which the component is located.

### C. Reverberation Chamber Facilities

The test chamber will be of sufficient volume and dimensions to ensure that the insertion of the test specimen will not affect the generation and maintenance of a broadband diffuse sound field above 50 Hz. Normally, the test specimen will be suspended in the center of the test chamber with soft suspension cords. The suspension system will have a fundamental frequency of less than 25 Hz.

The sound field in the proximity of each major surface of any test specimen that will be subjected to external acoustic environments will be determined by either flush mounted microphones or microphones mounted approximately 0.25 in. from the specimen surface. These microphones may serve as the control measurements. When the placement of these microphones is not feasible or will compromise the test results, at least three microphones located in the field will serve as control measurements. These microphones will not be located in close proximity to any surface within the test chamber. The control measurements, whether flush mounted or field located, will be averaged to determine the sound field.

With the specimen in the test chamber, the sound pressure level spectrum will be shaped at a level approximately 6 dB less than the specification. The time required to shape the spectrum will be minimized to avoid possible overstressing of the test specimen. After completion of the spectrum shaping, the sound pressure level will be increased to the

specified value, and the test will commence. As an alternative to reducing the sound pressure level while shaping the spectrum, a dummy specimen may be positioned in the test chamber, and the spectrum shaped at the test level. When the spectrum shaping has been completed, the dummy specimen will be replaced by the test specimen, and the test will commence.

#### D. Progressive Wave Facilities

The structural panel specimens may be tested in progressive wave facilities. The test specimen will be centrally mounted in the wall of the progressive wave duct. The width of the wave duct will be of sufficient distance to ensure minimum effects on the panel response characteristics.

Components may be tested in progressive wave facilities. The specimen will be centrally located in the progressive wave duct and suspended by a system having a fundamental frequency of less than 25 Hz. The cross section of the progressive wave duct will be of sufficient area, relative to the frontal area of the test specimen, to ensure that the insertion of the test specimen will not affect the generation and maintenance of the progressive wave. The test specimen will have each major surface exposed to the sound field by orienting each major surface parallel to the progressive wave front. Each major surface will be exposed to the sound field for the full test duration.

For both types of progressive wave testing, the sound pressure level spectrum will be shaped without the test specimen in place. The uniformity of the sound field will be determined by locating at least three microphones in the proximity of the duct cross sectional plane where the test specimen will be mounted. After mounting the test specimen, the sound pressure level will be reestablished, and the test will commence. Alternatively, for structural panel specimens, the sound pressure level may be shaped at a level 6 dB less than the specification. The time required to shape the spectrum will be minimized to avoid inadvertent overstressing.

#### E. Tolerances

The test time will be within plus 10 to minus 0 percent of the time stated in the specification. The overall sound pressure level and the individual 1/3 octave band sound pressure levels will be within plus 2 to minus 2 dB of the specification. The sound pressure level tolerance applies to the frequency range of 50 through 10,000 Hz. Below this frequency range, the capability of the testing facility will be the governing factor.

The test spectra shall be verified by narrowband spectral analysis using an analysis system that is independent from the analyzer/equalizer used to control the test.

## **SECTION V. TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES**

Transportation and handling specifications should be used for designing and testing component shipping containers. These specifications should not influence component design, but should provide information for shipping container design to ensure that the vibration amplitudes transmitted to the component do not exceed the design amplitudes.

### **A. Transportation**

Transportation specifications are generally presented as amplitudes in G's peak for sinusoidal sweep tests. Components should be monitored for resonance; dwell tests of 15 min each are required at each major resonance as noted during the sweep. If a component is shipped by rail, a shock test will be required to represent the train humping conditions. Any shock pulse may be used that results in a spectrum at least as severe as that specified.

Transportation tests may be eliminated if proof of adequate component protection can be provided.

### **B. Handling**

Handling specifications are required to account for typical conditions that occur during loading or unloading operations. Tests for these conditions consist of numerous container drops from various orientations of the container.

Handling tests may be eliminated if proof of adequate component protection can be provided.

## **SECTION VI. ACCEPTANCE TEST REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES**

The requirement to do acceptance testing will be established for each program by the project manager. This document does not establish the requirement to do acceptance testing; however, it does give the acceptance test levels to be used if acceptance testing is required. If acceptance testing is required on the flight hardware, it will also be required on the qualification hardware. Acceptance test levels will be 6 dB below the qualification composite level.

Test procedures and tolerances will be the same as specified in the appropriate sections of this document.

## SECTION VII. VIBRATION AND SHOCK SPECIFICATIONS

Zone 1              Et LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead

Subzone 1-1      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 1-1-A below.

Subzone 1-1-A    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. Weight of Component < 8 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 110 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
110 - 300 Hz @ 3.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.47 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 49.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 130 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
130 - 340 Hz @ 0.72 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 - 430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 - 3000 Hz @ 1.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.58

$$\text{Composite} = 41.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 110 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
110 - 300 Hz @ 12.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 1.89 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 99.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.070 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 130 Hz @ +6.0 dB/oct
130 - 340 Hz @ 2.90 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 - 430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 - 1000 Hz @ 4.60 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 2.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 83.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

1-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.37 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 300 Hz @ 9.0 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
300 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 1.4 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 85.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.088 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
120 - 1000 Hz @ 2.9 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 1.5 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 68.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 1-1-B      Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. Weight of Components  $\geq$  8 but < 25 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
88 -	88 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 1.56 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.24 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 35.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
92 -	92 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 0.36 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
430 -	430 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.58 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.29 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 29.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
88 -	88 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 6.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.94 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 70.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.070 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
92 -	92 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 1.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
430 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 2.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 1.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 59.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.37 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
72 -	72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 4.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 60.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
88 -	88 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 49.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

1-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 1-1-C      Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. Weight of Component  $\geq$  25 but < 75 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	70 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	70 - 300 Hz @ 0.78 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 25.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	65 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	65 - 340 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	430 - 1000 Hz @ 0.29 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	70 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	70 - 300 Hz @ 3.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.47 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 50.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.070 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	65 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	65 - 340 Hz @ 0.73 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	430 - 1000 Hz @ 1.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.58 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 41.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.37 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	49 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	49 - 300 Hz @ 2.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 42.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	60 - 1000 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 35.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

1-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 1-1-D      Input to LH<sub>2</sub> External Feedline, LH<sub>2</sub> Recirculation Line  
and LH<sub>2</sub> Internal Bellows at the Aft LH<sub>2</sub> Dome Gore.

1. Acceptance Tst Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
29 -	29 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 0.63 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 22.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
29 -	29 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 -	300 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 18.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**1-1-D (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 1-2      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Covers (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 1-2-A below.

Subzone 1-2-A      Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Manhole Cover Plates. Weight of Component < 50 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

20 Hz @ 0.0080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 110 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 130 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
110 - 300 Hz @ 1.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	130 - 340 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	340 - 430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	430 - 1000 Hz @ 0.48 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.24 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 32.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 26.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/ axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 110 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
110 - 300 Hz @ 5.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.78 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 64.0 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.029 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 130 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
130 - 340 Hz @ 1.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 - 430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 - 1000 Hz @ 1.90 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.95 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 53.3 g<sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
100 - 200 Hz @ 2.60 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 28.6 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 90 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
90 - 150 Hz @ 0.71 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 - 260 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
260 - 1000 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 16.5 g<sub>rms</sub>

1-2-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 1-2-B      Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Manhole Cover Plates. Weight of Components  $\geq$  50 but < 150 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
88 -	88 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
88 -	300 Hz @ 0.65 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.098 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 22.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
92 -	92 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
92 -	340 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.24 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 18.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
88 -	88 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
88 -	300 Hz @ 2.60 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.39 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 45.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.029 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
92 -	92 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
92 -	340 Hz @ 0.60 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.95 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.48 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 37.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
70 -	70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
70 -	200 Hz @ 1.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
64 -	64 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
64 -	150 Hz @ 0.36 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 -	260 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
260 -	1000 Hz @ 0.070 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

1-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

1-2-C      Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Manhole Cover Plates. Weight of Component  $\geq$  150 but < 300 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
70 -	70 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 0.32 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
65 -	65 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
70 -	70 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 1.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 32.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.029 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
65 -	65 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.48 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.24 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 27.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	200 Hz @ 0.65 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0066 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
45 -	45 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
45 -	150 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 -	260 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
260 -	1000 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

1-2-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 1-2-D      Input to the LH<sub>2</sub> Siphon on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap. Component wt. = 320#.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	56 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
56 -	300 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
48 -	48 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
48 -	340 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	56 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
56 -	300 Hz @ 0.70 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.029 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
48 -	48 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
48 -	340 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	430 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
430 -	1000 Hz @ 0.26 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
36 -	36 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
36 -	200 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0036 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
33 -	33 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
33 -	150 Hz @ 0.096 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 -	260 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
260 -	1000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

1-2-D (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Zone 2 ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder  
 Subzone 2-1 ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>t</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z Axis ±90°). (General Specifications)  
     Same as Subzone 2-1-1-A below.  
 Subzone 2-1-1 Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>t</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z Axis ±90°). (General Specifications).  
     Same as Subzone 2-1-1-A below.  
 Subzone 2-1-1-A Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>t</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray installation. Weight of component < 15 lb.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 130 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	130 - 700 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	100 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	700 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
100 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 28.7 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 13.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

#### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 400 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	90 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	400 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
90 -	400 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 41.1 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 19.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-1-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	100 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	400 Hz @ 4.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.47 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 57.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	130 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
130 -	700 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 26.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-1-B Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray installation. Weight of Component ≥ 15 but < 45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	34 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
84 -	400 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	78 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
78 -	700 Hz @ 0.063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	76 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
76 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	78 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
78 -	400 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	84 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
84 -	400 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 41.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	78 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
78 -	700 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct

$$\text{Composite} = 18.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-1-C Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray installation. Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	71 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
71 -	400 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	44 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
44 -	700 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	64 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
64 -	400 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	62 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
62 -	400 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	71 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
71 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	44 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
44 -	700 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-1-C (Cont'd)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-1-AP Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 - X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z = and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 15 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	100 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	200 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
200 -	250 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.125 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	90 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
90 -	400 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 41.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
100 -	400 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	100 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	400 Hz @ 4.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.47 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 57.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	200 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
200 -	250 Hz @ 0.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 27.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-1-AP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-1-BP Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray installation. Weight of Component ≥ 15 but < 45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	84 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
84 -	400 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	84 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
84 -	140 Hz @ 0.063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	200 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
200 -	250 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	76 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
76 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	78 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
78 -	400 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-1-BP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	84 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
84 -	400 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 41.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	84 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
84 -	140 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	200 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
200 -	250 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-1-CP Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb. but < 100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	71 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
71 -	400 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	48 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
48 -	140 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	200 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
200 -	250 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	64 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
64 -	400 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	62 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
62 -	400 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-1-CP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

	Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	48 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	140 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	71 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	200 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
71 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	250 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	800 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
		2000 Hz @ 0.044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 28.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 13.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

	Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-1-DP Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation Weight of Component ≥ 100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	59 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
59 -	400 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
29 -	29 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
29 -	140 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	200 Hz @ + 4 dB/oct
200 -	250 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 4.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	54 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
54 -	400 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
50 -	400 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

## 2-1-1-DP (Cont.)

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	56 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
56 -	59 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
59 -	400 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 21.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.37 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	29 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
29 -	140 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	200 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
200 -	250 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	400 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

#### Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

#### Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

### 5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-2	Structural Ring at Station X <sub>T</sub> 1871 in the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Inboard Half (+Z Axis ±90°). (General Specifications).
	Same as Subzone 2-1-2-A below.
Subzone 2-1-2-A	<u>Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring X<sub>T</sub> 1871, Inboard side (+Z ±90°), and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component < 75 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 90 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 200 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
90 - 800 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	200 - 1700 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1700 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 11 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 14.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 1100 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.55 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 19.5 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 27.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.056 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 90 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 200 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
90 - 800 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	200 - 1700 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1700 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.32 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 21.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 29.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-1-2-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-2-B    Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring  
 $X_T$  1871, Inboard side ( $+Z \pm 90^\circ$ ), and not within  $+10^\circ$   
of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component  $\geq$  75 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 54 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 140 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
54 - 800 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	140 - 1700 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1700 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 7.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 10.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
100 - 1100 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 14.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 19.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.056 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.064 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 54 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 140 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
54 - 800 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	140 - 1700 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1700 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 15.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 20.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

**2-1-2-B (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks /axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 2-1-2-AP** Input to components mounted on the structural ring ( $X_T$  1871), Inboard side (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ) and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 75 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 - 180 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
300 - 300 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 350 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
350 - 1000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 300 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
300 - 1000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -2 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 18.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
1100 - 1100 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1500 - 1500 Hz @ 0.55 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 27.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.054 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 - 180 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
300 - 300 Hz @ 0.9 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 350 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
350 - 1000 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 27.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 - 300 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1000 - 1000 Hz @ 0.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -2 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 36.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-2-AP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axis
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-2 BP Input to components mounted on the structural ring ( $X_T$  1871), Inboard side (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ) and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component  $\geq$  75 lb. but < 225 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	130 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	350 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
350 -	1000 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
210 -	210 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -2 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
100 -	1100 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1100 -	1500 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	130 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	350 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
350 -	1000 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	210 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -2 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 25.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-2-BP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-2-CP Input to components mounted on the structural Ring (X<sub>T</sub> 1871), Inboard side (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ) and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component  $\geq$  225 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.008 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	90 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
90 -	300 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	350 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
350 -	1000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	150 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
150 -	1000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -2 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
80 -	1100 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composit} = 10.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	550 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
550 -	1500 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	90 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
90 -	300 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	350 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
350 -	1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.054 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	150 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
150 -	1000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -2 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-2-CP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-3      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 2058 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Inboard Half (+Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-1-3-A below.

Subzone 2-1-3-A    Input to components mounted on the structural Ring at X<sub>T</sub> 2058, Inboard side (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component < 100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
90 -	90 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
90 -	170 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
170 -	340 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
340 -	1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 8.1 g<sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	200 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
200 -	1300 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 9.9 g<sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
120 -	1100 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 14.1 g<sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1100 -	1500 Hz @ 0.27 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 19.4 g<sub>rms</sub>

2-1-3-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.044 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 90 Hz @ +4 dB/oct  
90 - 170 Hz @ 0.3 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
170 - 340 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
340 - 1000 Hz @ 0.15 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.06 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.054 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 200 Hz @ +2 dB/oct  
200 - 1300 Hz @ 0.22 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1300 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.14 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-i-3-B      Input to components mounted on the structural Ring at X<sub>T</sub> 2058, Inboard side (+Z ±90°) and not within ±10° of GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component > 100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0083 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
65 -	65 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
170 -	170 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	340 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	140 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
140 -	1300 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0077 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
100 -	1100 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0098 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 -	1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1100 -	1500 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.059 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
65 -	65 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
65 -	170 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
170 -	340 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
340 -	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.034 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	140 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
140 -	1300 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-1-3-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-3-AP Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at  $X_T$  2058, Inboard side ( $+Z \pm 90^\circ$ ), and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component < 100 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0088 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.016 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 150 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 300 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
150 - 200 Hz @ 0.13 $g^2/Hz$	300 - 1000 Hz @ 0.1 $g^2/Hz$
200 - 500 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
500 - 1000 Hz @ 0.05 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.05 $g^2/Hz$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.025 $g^2/Hz$	
Composite = 8.9 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 12.6 $g_{rms}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.012 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.019 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 1100 Hz @ 0.13 $g^2/Hz$	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.27 $g^2/Hz$
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.039 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.11 $g^2/Hz$
Composite = 14.1 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 19.4 $g_{rms}$

3. Boost Random Vibrations Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.035 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.064 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 150 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 300 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
150 - 200 Hz @ 0.5 $g^2/Hz$	300 - 1000 Hz @ 0.4 $g^2/Hz$
200 - 500 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
500 - 1000 Hz @ 0.2 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.2 $g^2/Hz$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.1 $g^2/Hz$	
Composite = 17.8 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 25.1 $g_{rms}$

2-1-3-AP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-1-3-BP Input to Components mounted on the structural Ring at  $X_T$  2058, Inboard side ( $+Z \pm 90^\circ$ ), and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 100$  lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0068 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.01 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 110 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 210 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
110 - 200 Hz @ 0.063 $g^2/Hz$	210 - 1000 Hz @ 0.05 $g^2/Hz$
200 - 500 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
500 - 1000 Hz @ 0.024 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.025 $g^2/Hz$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.012 $g^2/Hz$	
Composite = 6.4 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 9.0 $g_{rms}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0077 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0098 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
100 - 1100 Hz @ 0.065 $g^2/Hz$	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.14 $g^2/Hz$
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.020 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.059 $g^2/Hz$
Composite = 10.0 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 13.9 $g_{rms}$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.027 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.041 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 110 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 210 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
110 - 200 Hz @ 0.25 $g^2/Hz$	210 - 1000 Hz @ 0.2 $g^2/Hz$
200 - 500 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
500 - 1000 Hz @ 0.096 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.1 $g^2/Hz$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.048 $g^2/Hz$	
Composite = 12.7 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 17.9 $g_{rms}$

2-1-3-BP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-2      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). (General Specifications).

Same as Subzone 2-2-1-A below.

Subzone 2-2-1      Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-2-1-A below.

Subzone 2-2-1-A      Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°).  
Weight of Component < 15 lbs.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	90 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
90 -	400 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 20.6 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 9.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

#### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	90 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
90 -	400 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 41.1 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 19.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-2-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.050 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
70 - 70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
70 - 1000 Hz @ 0.60 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.075 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.0014 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
100 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 1000 Hz @ 0.035 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.018 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-2-1-B    Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°).  
Weight of Component ≥ 15 but < 45 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	76 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
76 -	400 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	78 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
78 -	400 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	76 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
76 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	78 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
78 -	400 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	700 Hz +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	1000 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct

$$2000 \text{ Hz @ } 0.038 \text{ g}^2/\text{Hz}$$

$$\text{Composite} = 20.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
72 -	1000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct

$$2000 \text{ Hz @ } 0.009 \text{ g}^2/\text{Hz}$$

$$\text{Composite} = 5.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-2-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-2-1-C    Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°).  
Weight of Component ≥ 45 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 62 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 Hz @ 0.0062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
47 -	64 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	700 - 1000 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
64 -	400 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 5.1 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 4.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00084 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 62 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
30 -	47 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
47 -	64 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
64 -	400 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
400 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 20.5 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 9.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	72 - 1000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 14.2 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 5.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-2-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

- Subzone 2-2-2      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1871 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)
- Same as Subzone 2-2-2-A below.
- Subzone 2-2-2-A      Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1871 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). Weight of Component < 60 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 1100 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 11.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 15.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.049 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 1100 Hz @ 0.32 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.70 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.097 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 22.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 31.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +4 db/oct	20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
80 - 200 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	40 - 600 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 300 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	600 - 1000 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
300 - 1500 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1500 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 8.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 10.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-2-2-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-2-2-B    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1871 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component ≥ 60 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0047 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
100 - 1100 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.087 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
100 - 1100 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.049 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 22.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0087 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
80 - 200 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 300 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
300 - 1500 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 - 600 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
600 - 1000 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 - 1500 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-2-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-2-3      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 2058 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-2-3-A below.

Subzone 2-2-3-A      Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 2058 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component < 100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 1100 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.068 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.098 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 7.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 9.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 1100 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.27 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 14.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 19.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0073 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
80 - 200 Hz @ 0.046 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	40 - 600 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 300 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	600 - 1000 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
300 - 1500 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1500 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0068 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 5.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 6.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-2-3-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-2-3-B    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 2058 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component ≥ 60 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
100 - 1100 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0077 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
100 - 1100 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0098 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 1100 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1100 - 1500 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.059 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0066 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
80 - 200 Hz @ 0.041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 300 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
300 - 1500 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0049 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 - 600 Hz @ 0.0098 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
600 - 1000 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 - 1500 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0092 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**2-2-3-B (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Forward Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-3-1-A below.

Subzone 2-3-1-A      Input to components mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
Weight of Component < 15 lbs.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	120 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 90 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
120 -	160 Hz @ 1.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	90 - 220 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	280 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	220 - 270 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
280 -	900 Hz @ 0.43 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	270 - 1000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 25.2 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 8.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

#### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	75 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
75 -	170 Hz @ 0.56 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 440 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
170 -	240 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	440 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
240 -	900 Hz @ 1.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.51 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 41.0 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 12.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-3-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	120 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
120 -	160 Hz @ 5.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	280 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
280 -	900 Hz @ 1.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.36 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 50.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
90 -	90 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
90 -	220 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 -	270 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
270 -	1000 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 16.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-1-B    Input to Components mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
 Weight of Component  $\geq$  15 but < 45 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	96 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
96 -	160 Hz @ 0.63 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	280 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
280 -	900 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 18.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	72 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
72 -	220 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 -	270 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
270 -	1000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	52 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
52 -	120 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	170 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
170 -	900 Hz @ 0.56 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.26 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 29.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
80 -	440 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
440 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	96 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
96 -	160 Hz @ 2.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	280 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
280 -	900 Hz @ 0.86 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 36.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	72 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
72 -	220 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 -	270 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
270 -	1000 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2~3-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-1-C    Input to Components mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.  
 Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	75 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
75 -	160 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	280 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
280 -	900 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	56 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
56 -	220 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 -	270 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
270 -	1000 Hz @ 0.0063
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 4.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	37 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
37 -	85 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
85 -	120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	900 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	63 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
63 -	440 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
440 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	75 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
75 -	160 Hz @ 1.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	280 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
280 -	900 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.082 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 25.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	56 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
56 -	220 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 -	270 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
270 -	1000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 2-3-1-AP** Input to Components mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 15 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	150 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	90 - 90 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
150 -	250 Hz @ 2.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	90 - 140 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	140 - 210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
360 -	900 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	210 - 1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 35.6 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 10.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	75 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
75 -	170 Hz @ 0.56 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 440 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
170 -	240 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	440 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
240 -	900 Hz @ 1.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.51 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 41.0 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 12.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	150 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 90 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
150 -	250 Hz @ 10.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	90 - 140 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	140 - 210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
360 -	900 Hz @ 3.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	210 - 1000 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.62 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 71.2 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 21.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-3-1-AP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-1-BP Input to Components mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ± 10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 15 lb. but < 45 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	120 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
120 -	250 Hz @ 1.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
360 -	900 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 25.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	72 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
72 -	140 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	52 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
52 -	120 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	170 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
170 -	900 Hz @ 0.56 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.26 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 29.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
80 -	440 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
440 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	120 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
120 -	250 Hz @ 5.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
360 -	900 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 51.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	72 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
72 -	140 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-1-BP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes -

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-1-CP Input to Components mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 45 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	96 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
96 -	250 Hz @ 0.63 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
360 -	900 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 18.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	56 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
56 -	140 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	37 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
37 -	85 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
85 -	120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	900 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	63 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
63 -	440 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
440 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	96 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
96 -	250 Hz @ 2.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
360 -	900 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 37.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	56 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
56 -	140 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**2-3-1-CP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-1-DP Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component > 100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
76 -	76 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
250 -	250 Hz @ 0.31 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
360 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
900 -	900 Hz @ 0.095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
45 -	45 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
140 -	140 Hz @ 0.0033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
210 -	210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
26 -	26 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
85 -	85 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
85 -	120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	900 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
440 -	440 Hz @ 0.006 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
440 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 4.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
76 -	76 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
250 -	250 Hz @ 1.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
360 -	360 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
900 -	900 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 26.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
45 -	45 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
140 -	140 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
210 -	210 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
210 -	1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-1-DP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-2      Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 and X<sub>T</sub> 1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Inboard Half (+Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ).  
                          (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-3-2-A below.

Subzone 2-3-2-A      Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at X<sub>T</sub> 1624 and X<sub>T</sub> 1377 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ), and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press.  
                          Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 30 lbs.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

##### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	350 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 0.63 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 25.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
50 -	190 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	900 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 18.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

##### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
100 -	290 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
290 -	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	850 Hz @ 0.80 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
850 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	190 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
340 -	2000 Hz @ 0.34 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-2-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	350 Hz @ 0.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 2.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 50.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.053 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
50 -	190 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	900 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 37.3 g <sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-2-B      Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at  $X_T$  1624 and  $X_T$  1377 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ), and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 30$  but  $< 90$  lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 43 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
43 -	340 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	35 - 190 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	190 - 400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 900 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	900 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 17.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 13.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
72 -	290 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	42 - 190 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
290 -	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	190 - 340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	850 Hz @ 0.40 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	340 - 2000 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
850 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
	Composite = 19.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 17.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 43 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
43 -	340 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	35 - 190 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	190 - 400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 1.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 900 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	900 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.054 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 35.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 26.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-3-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-2-C      Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at  
 $X_T$  1624 and  $X_T$  1377 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half  
 $(+Z \pm 90^\circ)$ , and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press.  
 Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  
 $\geq 90$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	25 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
30 -	340 Hz @ 0.043 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	190 Hz @ 0.008 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 Hz @ 0.093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0068 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 12.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 9.3 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	290 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	190 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
290 -	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	850 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
850 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.036 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
	Composite = 14.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 12.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	25 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
30 -	340 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	190 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 0.6 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 Hz @ 0.37 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 24.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 18.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-3-2-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-2-AP Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at X<sub>T</sub> 1624 and X<sub>T</sub> 1377 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 30 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	64 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
64 -	120 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	340 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 1.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 36.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
50 -	130 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	400 Hz +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.95 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 27.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
100 -	290 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
290 -	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	850 Hz @ 0.80 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
850 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	190 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
340 -	2000 Hz @ 0.34 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-2-AP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	64 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
64 -	120 Hz @ 0.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	340 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 7.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 72.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.053 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
50 -	130 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 3.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 55.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-2-BP Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at  $X_T$  1624 and  $X_T$  1377 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ) and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  30 but < 90 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	46 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
46 -	120 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	340 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.88 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.043 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 25.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
35 -	130 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.48 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
72 -	290 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
290 -	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	850 Hz @ 0.40 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
850 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	190 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
340 -	2000 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 17.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-2-BP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
46 -	46 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	120 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 3.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 51.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
35 -	35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
130 -	130 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 1.9 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.094 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 39.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-2-CP Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring At X<sub>T</sub> 1624 and X<sub>T</sub> 1377 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  90 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 32 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 25 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
32 -	120 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	130 Hz @ 0.008 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
200 -	340 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	800 Hz @ 0.21 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.43 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
	Composite = 18.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 13.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	290 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	190 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
290 -	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	850 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
850 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.036 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
	Composite = 14.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 12.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-3-2-CP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	32 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
32 -	120 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	340 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 1.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.082 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 36.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	25 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
25 -	130 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.85 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 26.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-3      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Inboard Half (+Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-3-3-A below.

Subzone 2-3-3-A      Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring X<sub>T</sub> 1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ), and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 100 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
80 - 130 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	50 - 300 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 - 260 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	300 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
260 - 1500 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1500 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 8.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 11.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 50 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 200 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.26 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 12.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 19.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-3-3-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
80 -	80 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
130 -	130 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	260 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
260 -	1500 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 17.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
50 -	300 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
700 -	1500 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 23.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-3-B      Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at  $X_T$  1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ), and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  100 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
58 -	58 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
130 -	130 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
260 -	260 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
1500 -	1500 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
35 -	35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
350 -	300 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1500 -	1500 Hz @ 0.043 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
200 -	200 Hz @ 0.090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
1400 -	1400 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	50 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1000 -	1400 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.051 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
58 -	58 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
130 -	130 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
260 -	260 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
1500 -	1500 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
35 -	35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
350 -	300 Hz @ 0.074 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1500 -	1500 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ 0.098 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-3-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-3-AP Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at  $X_T$  1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 100 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 150 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
150 - 250 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	50 - 115 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 - 290 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	115 - 200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
290 - 1000 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	200 - 400 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	400 - 600 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	600 - 1500 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.093 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 12.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 16.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 50 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
120 - 200 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.26 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 12.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 19.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

**2-3-3-AP (Cont.)**

**3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)**

**Radial Axis**

20 - 150 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 - 250 Hz @ 0.56 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
250 - 290 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	
290 - 1000 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**Long. and Tang. Axes**

20 - 50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 - 115 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
115 - 200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	
200 - 400 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
400 - 600 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	
600 - 1500 Hz @ 0.66 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.37 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 32.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-3-3-BP Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at  $X_T$  1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z  $\pm 90^\circ$ ), and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  100 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
110 -	110 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
250 -	250 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	290 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
290 -	1000 Hz @ 0.043 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
36 -	36 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
115 -	115 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
115 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	400 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	600 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
600 -	1500 Hz @ 0.083 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
100 -	200 Hz @ 0.090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
250 -	1400 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	50 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
1000 -	1400 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-3-3-BP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 110 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	36 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
110 - 250 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	115 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 - 290 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
290 - 1000 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	600 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1500 Hz @ 0.33 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 17.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 23.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Forward Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1130 ), Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-4-1-A below.

Subzone 2-4-1      Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-4-1-A below.

Subzone 2-4-1-A      Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Sections (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ).  
Weight of Component < 15 lb.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	75 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
75 -	170 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 440 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
170 -	240 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	440 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
240 -	900 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 22.8 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 7.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

#### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.052 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	75 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
75 -	170 Hz @ 0.70 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 440 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
170 -	240 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	440 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
240 -	900 Hz @ 1.40 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.63 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 45.6 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 14.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-4-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.052 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 125 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
125 - 200 Hz @ 2.00 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
200 - 340 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
340 - 1000 Hz @ 0.40 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.10 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0014 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 1000 Hz @ 0.035 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.018 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4-1-B    Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°).  
 Weight of Component  $\geq$  15 but < 45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 52 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
52 -	120 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	440 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	170 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
170 -	900 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 16.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 4.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20	20 Hz @ 0.052 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 52 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
52 -	120 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	440 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	170 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
170 -	900 Hz @ 0.70 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.32 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 32.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 9.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.052 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 87 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
87 -	200 Hz @ 1.00 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	72 - 1000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	340 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
340 -	1000 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
	Composite = 20.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-4-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks /axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 2-4-1-C**    Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°).  
Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb.

**1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)**

**Radial Axis**

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
37 -	37 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
37 -	85 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
85 -	120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	900 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**Long. and Tang. Axes**

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
63 -	63 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
63 -	440 Hz @ 0.0038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
440 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)**

**Radial Axis**

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.052 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
37 -	37 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
37 -	85 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
85 -	120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	900 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 23.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**Long. and Tang. Axes**

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
63 -	63 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
63 -	440 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
440 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)**

**Radial Axis**

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.052 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
62 -	62 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
62 -	200 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	340 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
340 -	1000 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**Long. and Tang. Axes**

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
67 -	67 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
67 -	1000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**2-4-1-C (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4-2      Structural Rings at Stations  $X_T$  1624 and  $X_T$  1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-4-2-A below.

Subzone 2-4-2-A      Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Rings at Stations  $X_T$  1624 and  $X_T$  1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). Weight of Component < 30 lb.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

##### Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
280 -	280 Hz @ 0.052 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
280 -	490 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
490 -	800 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	190 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
340 -	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

##### Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
100 -	280 Hz @ 0.21 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
280 -	490 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
490 -	800 Hz @ 1.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 32.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0096 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	190 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
340 -	2000 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 29.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-4-2-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.034 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
280 -	280 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	700 Hz @ 1.00 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 26.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
270 -	270 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
460 -	460 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 0.36 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4-2-B    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 and X<sub>T</sub> 1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component ≥ 30 but < 90 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.0021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 -    71 Hz @ +6 dB/oct 71 -    280 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 280 -    490 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 490 -    800 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 800 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  2000 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 -    42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct 42 -    190 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 190 -    340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 340 -    2000 Hz @ 0.062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 11.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 10.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.0085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 -    71 Hz @ +6 dB/oct 71 -    280 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 280 -    490 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 490 -    800 Hz @ 0.55 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 800 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  2000 Hz @ 0.089 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0096 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 -    42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct 42 -    190 Hz @ 0.044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 190 -    340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 340 -    2000 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 22.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 21.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 -    50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct 50 -    280 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 280 -    500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct 500 -    700 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 700 -    2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct  2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 -    50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct 50 -    270 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 270 -    460 Hz @ +10 dB/oct 460 -    800 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 800 -    2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct  2000 Hz @ 0.0086 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 18.5 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 11.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

**2-4-2-B (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4-2-C      Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>T</sub> 1624 and X<sub>T</sub> 1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component ≥ 90 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	280 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
280 -	490 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
490 -	800 Hz @ 0.070 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	190 Hz @ 0.0055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
340 -	2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	280 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
280 -	490 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
490 -	800 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0096 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	190 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 -	340 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
340 -	2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	45 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
45 -	280 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
280 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	700 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	45 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
45 -	270 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
270 -	460 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
460 -	800 Hz @ 0.090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0043 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2-4-2-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4-3      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 2-4-3-A below.

Subzone 2-4-3-A      Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis  $\pm 90^\circ$ ). Weight of Component < 45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0070 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct  
120 - 200 Hz @ 0.075 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
200 - 250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.038 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.013 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 8.3 g<sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 50 Hz @ 0.014 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct  
1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.11 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct

2000 Hz @ 0.055 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 12.6 g<sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.028 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct  
120 - 200 Hz @ 0.30 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
200 - 250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.15 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.052 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 16.6 g<sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 50 Hz @ 0.056 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct  
1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.45 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct

2000 Hz @ 0.22 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 25.2 g<sub>rms</sub>

2-4-3-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
80 -	200 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	300 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
300 -	1500 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 -	600 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
600 -	1000 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 -	1500 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.056 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4-3-B    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component ≥ 45 but < 135 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 50 Hz @ 0.0070 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
100 - 200 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.0062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 5.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 9.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 50 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 100 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
100 - 200 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 11.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 18.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
80 - 190 Hz @ 0.090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	40 - 600 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
190 - 300 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	600 - 1000 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
300 - 1500 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1500 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 7.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 8.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-4-3-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 2-4-3-C    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component  $\geq$  135 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 50 Hz @ 0.0035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
80 - 200 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 250 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.0032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 4.2 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 6.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 50 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 80 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	50 - 1000 Hz @ +2 dB/oct
80 - 200 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1400 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 250 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
250 - 1400 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.059 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 8.5 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 13.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 70 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
70 - 175 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	40 - 600 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
175 - 300 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	600 - 1000 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
300 - 1500 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 1500 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0056 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 5.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 6.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

2-4-3-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Zone 3	ET Intertank																
Subzone 3-1	ET Intertank (Stations $X_T$ 1130 to $X_T$ 852), Panels 1, 2, and 3 (General Specifications).																
	Same as Subzone 3-1-1 below.																
Subzone 3-1-1	Structural Rings at Stations $X_T$ 1082, $X_T$ 1034, $X_T$ 941, and $X_T$ 897 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications).																
	Same as Subzone 3-1-1-A below.																
Subzone 3-1-1-A	<u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at <math>X_T</math> 941 and <math>X_T</math> 897 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the Intertank, and <u>not within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 25 lbs.</u>																
1.	Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Radial Axis</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Long. and Tang. Axes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 - 60 Hz @ 0.028 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>20 Hz @ 0.0058 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>60 - 310 Hz @ 0.23 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>60 - 270 Hz @ 0.05 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>310 - 400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct</td> <td>270 - 450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400 - 800 Hz @ 0.5 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>450 - 700 Hz @ 0.38 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>800 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct</td> <td>700 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000 Hz @ 0.015 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>2000 Hz @ 0.0065 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Composite = 20.5 <math>g_{rms}</math></td> <td>Composite = 14.9 <math>g_{rms}</math></td> </tr> </table>	Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes	20 - 60 Hz @ 0.028 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0058 $g^2/Hz$	60 - 310 Hz @ 0.23 $g^2/Hz$	60 - 270 Hz @ 0.05 $g^2/Hz$	310 - 400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	270 - 450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	400 - 800 Hz @ 0.5 $g^2/Hz$	450 - 700 Hz @ 0.38 $g^2/Hz$	800 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	700 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ 0.015 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.0065 $g^2/Hz$	Composite = 20.5 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 14.9 $g_{rms}$
Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes																
20 - 60 Hz @ 0.028 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0058 $g^2/Hz$																
60 - 310 Hz @ 0.23 $g^2/Hz$	60 - 270 Hz @ 0.05 $g^2/Hz$																
310 - 400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	270 - 450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct																
400 - 800 Hz @ 0.5 $g^2/Hz$	450 - 700 Hz @ 0.38 $g^2/Hz$																
800 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	700 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct																
2000 Hz @ 0.015 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.0065 $g^2/Hz$																
Composite = 20.5 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 14.9 $g_{rms}$																
2.	Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Radial Axis</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Long. and Tang. Axes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 - 60 Hz @ 0.011 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>20 Hz @ 0.0026 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>60 - 350 Hz @ 0.3 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>60 - 200 Hz @ 0.10 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>350 - 500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct</td> <td>200 - 350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500 - 800 Hz @ 1.0 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>350 - 800 Hz @ 0.50 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct</td> <td>800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000 Hz @ 0.16 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> <td>2000 Hz @ 0.080 <math>g^2/Hz</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Composite = 31.0 <math>g_{rms}</math></td> <td>Composite = 22.9 <math>g_{rms}</math></td> </tr> </table>	Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes	20 - 60 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0026 $g^2/Hz$	60 - 350 Hz @ 0.3 $g^2/Hz$	60 - 200 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$	350 - 500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	200 - 350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	500 - 800 Hz @ 1.0 $g^2/Hz$	350 - 800 Hz @ 0.50 $g^2/Hz$	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ 0.16 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.080 $g^2/Hz$	Composite = 31.0 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 22.9 $g_{rms}$
Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes																
20 - 60 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0026 $g^2/Hz$																
60 - 350 Hz @ 0.3 $g^2/Hz$	60 - 200 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$																
350 - 500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	200 - 350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct																
500 - 800 Hz @ 1.0 $g^2/Hz$	350 - 800 Hz @ 0.50 $g^2/Hz$																
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct																
2000 Hz @ 0.16 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.080 $g^2/Hz$																
Composite = 31.0 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 22.9 $g_{rms}$																

### 3-1-1-1A (Cont.)

#### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

##### Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
310 -	310 Hz @ 0.9 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 40.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

##### Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
270 -	270 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
450 -	450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
700 -	700 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 29.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

#### 4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

##### Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

##### Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

#### 5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-1-B Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the Inter-tank, and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 25$  but  $< 75$  lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	310 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
310 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0073 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	270 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
270 -	450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	48 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
48 -	350 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 22 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	48 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
48 -	200 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	310 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
310 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.029 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 29.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	270 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
270 -	450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 21.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-1-1-1B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-1-C Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  941 and  $X_T$  897 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the Intertank, and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 75$  lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.028 $g^2/Hz$
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	310 Hz @ 0.055 $g^2/Hz$
310 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.13 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0035 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 10.3 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0058 $g^2/Hz$
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	270 Hz @ 0.013 $g^2/Hz$
270 -	450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.093 $g^2/Hz$
700 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0015 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 7.4 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$
38 -	38 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
38 -	350 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.04 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 15.6 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0026 $g^2/Hz$
40 -	40 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.025 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.12 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.020 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 11.5 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.11 $g^2/Hz$
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	310 Hz @ 0.22 $g^2/Hz$
310 -	400 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.014 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 20.5 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.023 $g^2/Hz$
30 -	270 Hz @ 0.05 $g^2/Hz$
270 -	450 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.37 $g^2/Hz$
700 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.006 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 14.8 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

3-1-1-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-1-AP Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  941 and  $X_T$  897 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 25 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.063 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	150 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
150 -	540 Hz @ 0.88 $g^2/Hz$
540 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 1.5 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.098 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 38.5 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0038 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
150 -	360 Hz @ 0.2 $g^2/Hz$
360 -	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 0.75 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.098 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 27.7 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	350 Hz @ 0.3 $g^2/Hz$
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 1.0 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.16 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 31.0 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0026 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
60 -	200 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.50 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.080 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 22.9 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.25 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	150 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
150 -	540 Hz @ 3.5 $g^2/Hz$
540 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 6.0 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.39 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 76.9 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.015 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
150 -	360 Hz @ 0.8 $g^2/Hz$
360 -	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
500 -	1000 Hz @ 3.0 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.39 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 55.4 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

**3-1-1-1-AP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-1-BP    Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  25 but < 75 lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 105 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 105 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
105 - 540 Hz @ 0.43 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	105 - 360 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
540 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	360 - 500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500 - 1000 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 27.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	
Composite = 19.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 48 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 48 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
48 - 350 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	48 - 200 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 - 500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	200 - 350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 - 800 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	350 - 800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 22 g <sub>rms</sub>	
Composite = 16.2 g <sub>rms</sub>	

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 105 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	20 - 105 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
105 - 540 Hz @ 1.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	105 - 360 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
540 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	360 - 500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
700 - 1000 Hz @ 3.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500 - 1000 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 54.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	
Composite = 39.2 g <sub>rms</sub>	

3-1-1-1-BP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-1-CP Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  961 and  $X_T$  897 in Panel 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component > 75 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.0035 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0038 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	76 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	76 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
76 -	540 Hz @ 0.21 $g^2/Hz$	300 Hz @ 0.05 $g^2/Hz$
540 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.38 $g^2/Hz$	1000 Hz @ 0.19 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.025 $g^2/Hz$
	Composite = 19.4 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 13.9 $g_{rms}$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0026 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	38 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	40 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
38 -	350 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$	200 Hz @ 0.025 $g^2/Hz$
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 $g^2/Hz$	800 Hz @ 0.12 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.04 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.020 $g^2/Hz$
	Composite = 15.6 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 11.5 $g_{rms}$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.14 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.015 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	76 Hz @ +4 dB/oct	76 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
76 -	540 Hz @ 0.85 $g^2/Hz$	360 Hz @ 0.2 $g^2/Hz$
540 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 1.5 $g^2/Hz$	1000 Hz @ 0.75 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.1 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.1 $g^2/Hz$
	Composite = 38.8 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 27.8 $g_{rms}$

3-1-1-1-CP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-2-A Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  1082 and  $X_T$  1034 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 25 lbs.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.038 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	350 Hz @ 0.33 $g^2/Hz$
350 -	430 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
430 -	900 Hz @ 0.63 $g^2/Hz$
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.028 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 24.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0083 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	300 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$
300 -	480 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
480 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 18.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	350 Hz @ 0.3 $g^2/Hz$
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 1.0 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.16 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 31.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0026 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
60 -	200 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.50 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.080 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 22.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.15 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	350 Hz @ 1.3 $g^2/Hz$
350 -	430 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
430 -	900 Hz @ 2.5 $g^2/Hz$
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.11 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 49.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.033 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	300 Hz @ 0.3 $g^2/Hz$
300 -	480 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
480 -	800 Hz @ 2.0 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.06 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 36.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-1-1-2-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-2-B Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  1082 +  $X_T$  1034 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Inter-tank, and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 25$  but < 75 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0083 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	350 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	42 - 300 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	430 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	300 - 480 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
430 -	900 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	480 - 800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 17.1 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 13.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axis
	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	48 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 48 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
48 -	350 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	48 - 200 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	200 - 350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	350 - 800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 22 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 16.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	350 Hz @ 0.64 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	42 - 300 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	430 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	300 - 480 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
430 -	900 Hz @ 1.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	480 - 800 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 34.2 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 26.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3-1-1-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-2-C Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 1082 and X<sub>T</sub> 1034 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 75$  lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	350 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	430 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
430 -	900 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0083 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	300 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	480 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
480 -	800 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	38 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
38 -	350 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	350 Hz @ 0.32 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	430 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
430 -	900 Hz @ 0.6 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	300 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	480 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
480 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 18.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-1-1-2-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-2-AP Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  1082 and  $X_T$  1034 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 25 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	120 Hz @ 0.33 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	210 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
210 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	480 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
480 -	900 Hz @ 1.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 39.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	200 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
200 -	300 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
500 -	700 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.068 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 31.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	350 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 31.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
60 -	200 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 22.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-1-1-2-AP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	120 Hz @ 1.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
210 -	210 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
400 -	400 Hz @ 4.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
480 -	480 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
900 -	900 Hz @ 7.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.31 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 79.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	200 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 0.9 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
500 -	700 Hz @ 6.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.27 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 63.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-2-BP    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  1082 and  $X_T$  1034 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the Intertank, and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press.  
Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 25$  but  $< 75$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.038 $g^2/Hz$ 42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.016 $g^2/Hz$ 140 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
42 -	120 Hz @ 0.16 $g^2/Hz$	140 - 300 Hz @ 0.11 $g^2/Hz$
120 -	210 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	300 - 500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
210 -	400 Hz @ 0.5 $g^2/Hz$	500 - 700 Hz @ 0.75 $g^2/Hz$
400 -	480 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	700 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
480 -	900 Hz @ 0.88 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.035 $g^2/Hz$
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.038 $g^2/Hz$	
	Composite = 28.3 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 22.5 $g_{rms}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$ 48 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0026 $g^2/Hz$ 48 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
48 -	350 Hz @ 0.15 $g^2/Hz$	48 - 200 Hz @ 0.050 $g^2/Hz$
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	200 - 350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 $g^2/Hz$	350 - 800 Hz @ 0.25 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.08 $g^2/Hz$	2000 Hz @ 0.040 $g^2/Hz$
	Composite = 22 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 16.2 $g_{rms}$

3-1-1-2-BP (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	42 - 120 Hz @ 0.65 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	210 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	210 - 400 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	480 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
480 -	900 Hz @ 3.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 56.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.064 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	140 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
	140 - 300 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
	500 - 700 Hz @ 3.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 44.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-1-2-CP Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at  $X_T$  1082 and  $X_T$  1034 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  75 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	120 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	210 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
210 -	400 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	480 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
480 -	900 Hz @ 0.43 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	100 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
100 -	300 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
300 -	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
500 -	700 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	38 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
38 -	350 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 15.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3-1-1-2-CP (Cont.)

#### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

##### Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 -	120 Hz @ 0.32 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
210 -	210 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
400 -	400 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
480 -	480 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
900 -	900 Hz @ 1.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 39.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
300 -	300 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	500 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
700 -	700 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 31.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### 4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

##### Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

##### Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

#### 5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-2      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>T</sub> 985 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-1-2-A below.

Subzone 3-1-2-A      Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at X<sub>T</sub> 985 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 30 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
340 -	340 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
250 -	250 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
450 -	450 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
700 -	700 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0068 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
200 -	200 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
240 -	240 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
200 -	200 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
350 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 3-1-2-A (Cont.)

#### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

##### Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.051 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	340 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.096 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 29.3 g <sub>rms</sub>

##### Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
60 -	250 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	450 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.6 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 20.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

#### 4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

##### Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

##### Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

#### 5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-2-B      Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at  $X_T$  985 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and not within  $+10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 30$  but  $< 90$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	43 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
43 -	340 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	43 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
43 -	250 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	450 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	240 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
240 -	800 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
42 -	200 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.051 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	43 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
43 -	340 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 22.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	43 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
43 -	250 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	450 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**3-1-2-B (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-2-C      Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at  $X_T$  985 In Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  90 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	340 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.006 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	250 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	450 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	240 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
240 -	800 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.006 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
30 -	200 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
350 -	800 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.051 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	340 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
340 -	500 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	250 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	450 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
450 -	700 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.007 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**3-1-2-C (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

**See Table I**

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-2-AP    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at  
X<sub>T</sub> 985 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and  
within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray  
Installation. Weight of Component < 30 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 130 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 - 500 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	130 - 320 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 - 600 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	320 - 500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
600 - 1000 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500 - 900 Hz @ 0.43 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	900 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 27.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 18.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 60 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
50 - 200 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	60 - 200 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 240 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	200 - 350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
240 - 800 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	350 - 800 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 14.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 16.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 120 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 130 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
120 - 500 Hz @ 1.6 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	130 - 320 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 - 600 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	320 - 500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
600 - 1000 Hz @ 3.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500 - 900 Hz @ 1.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	900 - 2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 54.5 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 37.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

**3-1-2-AP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-2-BP Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at  $X_T$  985 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 30$  but  $< 90$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	86 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	94 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
86 -	500 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	320 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	600 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
600 -	1000 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 Hz @ 0.21 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 19.4 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 13.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	42 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	200 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	240 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
240 -	800 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	800 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 10.4 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 11.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
	20 Hz @ 0.044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	86 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	94 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
86 -	500 Hz @ 0.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	320 Hz @ 0.23 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	600 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
600 -	1000 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 Hz @ 0.85 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 38.8 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 26.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

**3-1-2-BP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

**See Table I**

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-1-2-CP    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at  
 $X_T$  985 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and  
within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray  
 Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  90 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
62 -	62 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	64 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
62 -	500 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	320 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	600 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
600 -	1000 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0045 g <sup>2</sup> /oct
	Composite = 13.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 9.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
32 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	30 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	200 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	240 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	350 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
240 -	800 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	800 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.006 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 7.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 8.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
62 -	62 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	64 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
62 -	500 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	320 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	600 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
600 -	1000 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 Hz @ 0.43 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 27.5 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 19.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

**3-1-2-CP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

**See Table I**

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-2      ET Intertank (Stations  $X_T$  1130 to  $X_T$  852) Panels 4 and 5. (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-2-1-A below.

Subzone 3-2-1      Structural Rings at Stations  $X_T$  1082,  $X_T$  1034,  $X_T$  941, and  $X_T$  897 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank. (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-2-1-A below.

Subzone 3-2-1-A      Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations  $X_T$  1082,  $X_T$  1034,  $X_T$  941 and  $X_T$  897, in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Components < 50 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.048 $g^2/Hz$
50 -	50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
50 -	200 Hz @ 0.75 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 21.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
30 -	200 Hz @ 0.17 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 1.75 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.082 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 37.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.009 $g^2/Hz$
50 -	50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
50 -	200 Hz @ 0.15 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 9.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0011 $g^2/Hz$
60 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	230 Hz @ 0.029 $g^2/Hz$
230 -	360 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
360 -	2000 Hz @ 0.12 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 14.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-2-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
200 -	200 Hz @ 3.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 43.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.31 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
30 -	30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	200 Hz @ 0.70 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 7.00 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.33 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 75.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-2-1-B    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1082, X<sub>t</sub> 1034, X<sub>t</sub> 941 and X<sub>t</sub> 897, in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component  $\geq$  50 but < 150 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 - 40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 40 - 200 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 200 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 200 Hz @ 0.087 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 200 - 400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct 400 - 800 Hz @ 0.87 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 800 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 15.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 26.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0096 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 - 40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 40 - 200 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 200 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 - 48 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 48 - 230 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 230 - 360 Hz @ +10 dB/oct 360 - 2000 Hz @ 0.062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 6.9 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 10.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 20 - 40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct 40 - 200 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 200 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 200 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 200 - 400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct 400 - 800 Hz @ 3.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 800 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct 2000 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 30.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 53.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak* 5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak* 5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

3-2-1-B (Cont.)

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-2-1-C    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations  $X_t$  1082,  $X_t$  1034,  $X_t$  941 and  $X_t$  897, in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Components  $\geq$  150 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.048 $g^2/Hz$
32 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.19 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 10.9 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	200 Hz @ 0.045 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.44 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.021 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 18.8 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0096 $g^2/Hz$
32 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.038 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0038 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 4.9 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0010 $g^2/Hz$
38 -	38 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
38 -	230 Hz @ 0.0075 $g^2/Hz$
230 -	360 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
360 -	2000 Hz @ 0.031 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 7.4 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.19 $g^2/Hz$
32 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.75 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 21.8 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	200 Hz @ 0.18 $g^2/Hz$
200 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 1.75 $g^2/Hz$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.083 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 37.7 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

**3-2-1-C (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-2-2      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank. (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-2-2-A below.

Subzone 3-2-2-A      Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank.  
Weight of Components < 75 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 200 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	200 - 400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
50 - 200 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 800 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	800 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 11.2 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 19.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
50 - 200 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	60 - 230 Hz @ 0.0080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	230 - 360 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.004 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	360 - 2000 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 5.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 50 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 30 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 - 200 Hz @ 0.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	30 - 200 Hz @ 0.18 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	200 - 400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 800 Hz @ 1.80 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	800 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.092 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 22.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 38.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

3-2-2-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-2-2-B    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank.  
                             Weight of Components  $\geq$  75 but < 225 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	200 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.002 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	48 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
48 -	230 Hz @ 0.0038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
230 -	360 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
360 -	2000 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.5. \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 -	200 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	200 Hz @ 0.090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.90 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.046 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 26.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-2-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axis
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-2-2-C    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank  
Weight of Components  $\geq$  225 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
32 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.005 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	200 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0057 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
32 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.001 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 2.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
38 -	38 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
38 -	230 Hz @ 0.0032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
230 -	360 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
360 -	2000 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
32 -	32 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
32 -	200 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	200 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	400 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	800 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-2-2-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 3-2-3      SRB Beam at Station X<sub>T</sub> 985 of the ET Intertank.  
(General Specifications)**

Same as Subzone 3-2-3-A below.

**Subzone 3-2-3-A      Input to Components Mounted on the SRB Beam at  
Station X<sub>T</sub> 985 of the ET Intertank.**

**1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)**

X <sub>t</sub> and Z <sub>t</sub> Axes	Y <sub>t</sub> Axis
20 - 40 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	20 - 65 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
40 - 800 Hz @ 0.089 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	65 - 330 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	330 - 500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500 - 800 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	800 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 9.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 9.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

**2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)**

X <sub>t</sub> and Z <sub>t</sub> Axes	Y <sub>t</sub> Axis
20 - 65 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 120 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
65 - 160 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	120 - 330 Hz @ 0.0066 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 - 360 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	330 - 500 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
360 - 2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500 - 800 Hz @ 0.027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0043 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 5.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

3-2-3-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

X<sub>t</sub> and Z<sub>t</sub> Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
	40 - 800 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Y<sub>t</sub> Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	65 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	65 - 330 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
330 -	500 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	500 - 800 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-3 ET Intertank (Stations  $X_t$  1130 to  $X_t$  852), Panels 6, 7, and 8 (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-3-1-A below.

Subzone 3-3-1 Structural Rings at Stations  $X_t$  1082,  $X_t$  1034 (Partial),  $X_t$  941, and  $X_t$  897 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-3-1-A below.

Subzone 3-3-1-A Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations  $X_t$  1082,  $X_t$  1034 (Partial),  $X_t$  941 and  $X_t$  897 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component < 25 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.024 $g^2/Hz$
40 -	40 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 0.38 $g^2/Hz$
125 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 $g^2/Hz$
1250 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 14.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.038 $g^2/Hz$
40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 10.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.095 $g^2/Hz$
40 -	40 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 1.5 $g^2/Hz$
125 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.6 $g^2/Hz$
1250 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 29.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.15 $g^2/Hz$
40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.3 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 21.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-3-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 1.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
130 -	130 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.42 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.17 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 26.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
60 -	60 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.24 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
2000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 17.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's Peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-3-1-B    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1082, X<sub>t</sub> 1034 (Partial), X<sub>t</sub> 941 and X<sub>t</sub> 897 on Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component  $\geq$  25 but < 75 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
28 -	28 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
28 -	100 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
125 -	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 -	1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
28 -	28 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
28 -	100 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
125 -	1000 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 21.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 -	1000 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 22.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
28 -	28 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
28 -	100 Hz @ 0.6 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	130 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
130 -	1000 Hz @ 0.21 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.085 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 19.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
42 -	42 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
42 -	1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-3-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-3-1-C    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1082, X<sub>t</sub> 1034 (Partial), X<sub>t</sub> 941, and X<sub>t</sub> 897 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component  $\geq$  75 lb. but < 225 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 100 Hz @ 0.095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
125 - 1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 7.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 5.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 100 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
125 - 1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 15.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 10.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 100 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 130 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
130 - 1000 Hz @ 0.115 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.043 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 14.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.006 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 8.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**3-3-1-C (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

**See Table I**

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-3-1-D    Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1082, X<sub>t</sub> 1034 (Partial), X<sub>t</sub> 941, and X<sub>t</sub> 897 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component  $\geq$  225 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 100 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
125 - 1000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.0024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 5.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 3.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 100 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
125 - 1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 10.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 100 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 130 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
130 - 1000 Hz @ 0.058 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0003 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 10.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 6.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

**3-3-1-D (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's Peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's Peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's Peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's Peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 3-3-2** Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-3-2-A below.

**Subzone 3-3-2-A** Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component < 35 lb.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes	
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 -	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
125 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 -	2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct		
	2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz		
Composite = 8.6 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 6.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	

## 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes	
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 -	20 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	40 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
125 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 -	2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct		
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz		
Composite = 17.1 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 12.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	

3-3-2-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
40 -	100 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	130 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
130 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.06 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
60 -	1100 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's Peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's Peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's Peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's Peak

5. Shock Test Criteria

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only.

Subzone 3-3-2-B    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component ≥ 35 but < 100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.0076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 34 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
34 - 100 Hz @ 0.063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	
125 - 1000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.0031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 6.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 4.3 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 34 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
34 - 100 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0125 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	
125 - 1000 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.0125 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 12.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 8.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 34 Hz @ +12 dB/oct	20 - 30 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
34 - 100 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	30 - 1100 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 130 Hz @ -12 dB/oct	1100 - 2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
130 - 1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.006 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.03 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 11.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

**3-3-2-B (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's Peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's Peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's Peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's Peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria**

**See Table I**

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-3-2-C    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component  $\geq$  100 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
28 -	28 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
125 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 4.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$2000 \text{ Hz @ } 0.0016 \text{ g}^2/\text{Hz}$$

$$\text{Composite} = 3.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
28 -	28 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 0.125 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
125 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$2000 \text{ Hz @ } 0.0063 \text{ g}^2/\text{Hz}$$

$$\text{Composite} = 6.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
28 -	28 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
125 -	125 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
1000 -	1000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -4 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 8.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	2000 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1100 -	2000 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.003 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$2000 \text{ Hz @ } 0.003 \text{ g}^2/\text{Hz}$$

$$\text{Composite} = 5.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**3-3-2-C (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

<b>Longitudinal Axis</b>	<b>Lateral Axes</b>
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-3-3      Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 1034 Between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank.  
(General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-3-3-A below.

Subzone 3-3-3-A      Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 1034 between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component < 30 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0625 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 65 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
65 - 90 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
90 - 123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 - 400 Hz @ 0.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0275 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 23.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.00065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 95 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
95 - 1300 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2 & 3. Flight Random Vibration Criteria (Lift-off and Boost) (3 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 65 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
65 - 90 Hz @ 8.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
90 - 123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 - 400 Hz @ 2.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 46.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 95 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
95 - 1300 Hz @ 0.28 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.076 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 21.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only.

Subzone 3-3-3-B    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 1034 Between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component > 30 but < 90 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00065
20 - 52 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 75 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
52 - 90 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	75 - 1300 Hz @ 0.035
90 - 123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1300 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 - 480 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0095
480 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 16.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

2 & 3. Flight Random Vibration Criteria (Lift-off and Boost (3 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 52 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 75 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
52 - 90 Hz @ 4.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	75 - 1300 Hz @ 0.14 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
90 - 123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	1300 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 - 400 Hz @ 1.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.056 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 33.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 15.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis	Lateral Axes
2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*	2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak	5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-3-3-C    Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station X<sub>t</sub> 1034 Between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component > 90 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 -	90 Hz @ 0.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
90 -	123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 -	400 Hz @ 0.175 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.007 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	1300 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

\*

$$\text{Composite} = 5.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2 & 3. Flight Random Vibration Criteria (Lift-off and Boost) (3 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 -	40 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 -	90 Hz @ 2.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
90 -	123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 -	400 Hz @ 0.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	1300 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-4      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-4-1-A below.

Subzone 3-4-1      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1130 to X<sub>t</sub> 1108). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-4-1-A below.

Subzone 3-4-1-A    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1130 to X<sub>t</sub> 1008). Weight of Component < 10 lb.

#### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

##### Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 140 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
140 - 500 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.047 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 60 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
60 - 220 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 - 400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
400 - 900 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

##### Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 140 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
140 - 400 Hz @ 2.80 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 41.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Directions B and C

20 - 180 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 - 400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
400 - 900 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 16.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-4-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0090 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 140 Hz @ +9 dB/oct  
140 - 500 Hz @ 3.00 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.19 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 48.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.020 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 60 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
60 - 220 Hz @ 0.060 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
220 - 400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
400 - 900 Hz @ 0.20 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
900 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.018 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-4-1-B    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1130 to X<sub>t</sub> 1008). Weight of Component  $\geq$  10 but < 30 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.0022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	112 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
112 -	500 Hz @ 0.37 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 17.6 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.0032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	48 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
48 -	220 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 -	400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
400 -	900 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 5.0 g<sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.0090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	110 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
110 -	400 Hz @ 1.40 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 29.9 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

	20 - 180 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 -	400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
400 -	900 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 11.3 g<sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.0090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	112 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
112 -	500 Hz @ 1.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 35.2 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	48 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
48 -	220 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
220 -	400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
400 -	900 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0092 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 10.1 g<sub>rms</sub>

3-4-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 3-4-1-C    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1130 to X<sub>t</sub> 1008). Weight of Components ≥ 30 lb.**

**1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)**

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 Hz @ 0.0022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 88 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 38 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
88 - 500 Hz @ 0.19 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	38 - 220 Hz @ 0.0037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	220 - 400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 900 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	900 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 12.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 3.6 g <sub>rms</sub>

**2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)**

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 Hz @ 0.0090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 180 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 87 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	180 - 400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
87 - 400 Hz @ 0.70 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 900 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	900 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 21.1 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 8.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

**3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)**

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 Hz @ 0.0090 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0079 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 88 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	20 - 38 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
88 - 500 Hz @ 0.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	38 - 220 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	220 - 400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.047 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	400 - 900 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	900 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0046 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 24.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-4-2      ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 1008).  
(General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-4-2-A below.

Subzone 3-4-2-A    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 1008). Weight of Component < 20 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
120 -	120 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
400 -	400 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 13.7 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0073 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
70 -	70 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
70 -	100 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
126 -	1000 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 3.8 g<sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
140 -	140 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
140 -	400 Hz @ 1.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 27.3 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.029 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
70 -	70 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
70 -	100 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
126 -	1000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.005 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

Composite = 7.6 g<sub>rms</sub>

### 3.4-2-A (Cont.)

#### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

##### Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0031 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 120 Hz @ +10 dB/oct  
120 - 400 Hz @ 1.20 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
400 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.049 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 27.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.029 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 70 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
70 - 100 Hz @ 0.1 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
100 - 126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct  
126 - 1000 Hz @ 0.04 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.005 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### 4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

##### Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

##### Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

#### 5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A -- Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B -- Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C -- Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-4-2-B    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 1008). Weight of Component  $\geq 20$  but  $< 60$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.00078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.005 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
98 -    98 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
98 -    400 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	126 - 1000 Hz @ 0.005 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 9.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 2.7 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -    110 Hz @ +9 dB/oct	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
110 -    400 Hz @ 0.60 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	126 - 1000 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 19.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.0031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -    98 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	50 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
98 -    400 Hz @ 0.60 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	126 - 1000 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 19.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3-4-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-4-2-C    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 1008). Weight of Component > 60 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
80 -	80 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
80 -	400 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
35 -	35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
35 -	100 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
126 -	1000 Hz @ 0.0025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 1.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	90 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
90 -	400 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
35 -	35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
35 -	100 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
126 -	1000 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	80 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
80 -	400 Hz @ 0.30 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 14.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
35 -	35 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
35 -	100 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	126 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
126 -	1000 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**Subzone 3-4-2-C (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-5      ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead. (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-5-1-A below.

Subzone 3-5-1      ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 963 to X<sub>t</sub> 854). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-5-1-A below.

Subzone 3-5-1-A      Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 963 to X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Components < 12 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0050 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 180 Hz @ 0.12 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
180 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0010 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 5.9 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.00080 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 410 Hz @ 0.020 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
410 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.00085 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 3.6 g<sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.016 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 240 Hz @ 0.40 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
240 - 2000 Hz @ -7 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0029 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 11.7 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.0032 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 410 Hz @ 0.080 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
410 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0034 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 7.3 g<sub>rms</sub>

### 3-5-1-A (Cont.)

#### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

##### Direction A

20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 180 Hz @ 0.50 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
180 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.0041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

##### Directions B and C

20 - 100 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 160 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
160 - 195 Hz @ -10 dB/oct	
195 - 600 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
600 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.0036 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### 4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

##### Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

##### Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

#### 5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-5-1-B    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 963 to X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Components  $\geq$  12 but < 36 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 -    20 Hz @ 0.00080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
71 -    71 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	72 -    72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
71 -    180 Hz @ 0.062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	72 -    410 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	410 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.00052 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.00042 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 4.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 2.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 -    20 Hz @ 0.0032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
72 -    72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	72 -    72 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
72 -    240 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	72 -    410 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
240 -    2000 Hz @ -7 dB/oct	410 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.0017 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 8.5 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A	Directions B and C
20 -    20 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 -    20 Hz @ 0.00024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
71 -    71 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 -    100 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
71 -    180 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 -    160 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	160 -    195 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0021 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	195 -    600 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 8.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	600 -    2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 5.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

**3-5-1-B (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-5-1-C    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 963 to X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Component  $\geq$  36 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	180 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00027 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.000060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
160 -	160 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
195 -	195 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
600 -	600 Hz @ 0.0060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 2.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	240 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
240 -	2000 Hz @ -7 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00072 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
70 -	70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
70 -	410 Hz @ 0.039 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
410 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	180 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
180 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
160 -	160 Hz @ 0.048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
195 -	195 Hz @ -10 dB/oct
600 -	600 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-5-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-5-2      ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap at Station X<sub>t</sub> 854. (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 3-5-2-A below.

Subzone 3-5-2-A    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap at Station X<sub>t</sub> 854. Weight of Components < 50 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.004 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 250 Hz @ 0.1 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
250 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0016 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 6.3 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.00055 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 410 Hz @ 0.014 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
410 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.00060 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 3.0 g<sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.016 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 250 Hz @ 0.4 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
250 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 12.7 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.0022 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 410 Hz @ 0.056 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
410 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0024 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 6.1 g<sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.016 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
100 - 250 Hz @ 0.4 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
250 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 12.7 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.00048 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct  
100 - 160 Hz @ 0.060 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
160 - 200 Hz @ -9 dB/oct  
200 - 500 Hz @ 0.030 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
500 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0019 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 5.2 g<sub>rms</sub>

3-5-2-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-5-2-B    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap at Station X<sub>t</sub> 854. Weight of Components  $\geq$  50 but < 150 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.004 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
71 -	71 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
250 -	250 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00078 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 4.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
84 -	84 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
84 -	410 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
410 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00047 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 2.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
71 -	71 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
250 -	250 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
84 -	84 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
84 -	410 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
410 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
71 -	71 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
250 -	250 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0031 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
160 -	160 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	200 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
200 -	500 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-5-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 3-5-2-C    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Component  $\geq$  150 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.004 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	250 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0004 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
84 -	84 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
84 -	410 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
410 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.00047 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 2.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	250 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0022 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
84 -	84 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
84 -	410 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
410 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 -	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
50 -	250 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
250 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.001 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 6.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00044 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
160 -	160 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
160 -	200 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
200 -	500 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3-5-2-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

Direction A — Perpendicular to Bulkhead

Direction B — Tangential to Bulkhead

Direction C — Tangential to Bulkhead, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 4-1**      ET LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 4-1-A below

**Subzone 4-1-A**      Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO Cylinder (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Components < 15 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 40 Hz @ 0.062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 - 100 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 - 400 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 260 Hz @ 0.37 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	260 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.056 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 16.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 11.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 550 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 13.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 10.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

4-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.25 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
40 - 400 Hz @ 0.50 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
400 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.90 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.23 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 33.4 g<sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0012 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct  
100 - 260 Hz @ 0.15 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
260 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.42 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.21 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

Composite = 23.8 g<sub>rms</sub>

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 4-1-B**    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder  
                        (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  
                        GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of  
                        Components  $\geq 15$  but  $< 45$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.032 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 - 400 Hz @ 0.062 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	80 - 260 Hz @ 0.019 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	260 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.037 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 11.8 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 8.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	70 - 550 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 9.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
40 - 400 Hz @ 0.25 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	80 - 260 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	260 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.21 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.11 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 23.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 16.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

4-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 4-1-C    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder  
                        (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 852 and X<sub>T</sub> 747) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of  
                        the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight  
                        of Components  $\geq$  45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 40 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 - 400 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	62 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	260 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 8.2 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.9 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	550 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 6.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 40 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
40 - 400 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	62 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
400 - 700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	260 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.22 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	700 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.055 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 16.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 11.8 g <sub>rms</sub>

4-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 4-1-AP Input to Components Mounted on the LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Components < 15 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 150 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
40 - 76 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
76 - 150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 16.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 10.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 550 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 13.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 10.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 150 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
40 - 76 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.32 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
76 - 150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 32.0 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 21.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

4-1-AP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 4-1-BP Input to Components Mounted on the LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  15 but < 45 lb.

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 20 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
29 - 29 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 120 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
29 - 76 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	120 - 1000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
76 - 150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 11.2 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.060 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	70 - 550 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 9.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 7.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

### 3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 20 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
29 - 29 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 120 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
29 - 76 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	120 - 1000 Hz @ 0.16 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
76 - 150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	2000 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct	
2000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	
Composite = 22.4 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 15.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

4-1-BP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 4-1-CP Input to Components Mounted on the LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  45 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 76 Hz @ 0.013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	76 - 150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0063 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 8.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 100 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 1000 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.005 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 5.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 6.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
50 - 550 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 5.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 76 Hz @ 0.05 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	76 - 150 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
150 - 1000 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 16.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 100 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	20 Hz @ 0.00041 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 - 1000 Hz @ 0.08 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.02 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

$$\text{Composite} = 10.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4-1-CA (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 5-1**      ET Ogive, Aft Section (Stations  $X_T$  747 to  $X_T$  537)  
and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable  
Tray Installation (General Specifications)

Same as 5-1-A below

**Subzone 5-1-A**      Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Aft  
Section (Stations  $X_T$  747 to  $X_T$  537) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$   
of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight  
of Component < 10 lb.

**1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)**

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.00045 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 550 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.023 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 6.7 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 5.5 g <sub>rms</sub>

**2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)**

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.12 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	20 Hz @ 0.0018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 550 Hz @ 0.046 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.092 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.046 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 13.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	Composite = 11.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

5-1-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 150 Hz @ 0.030 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
150 - 600 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
600 - 1000 Hz @ 0.12 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.030 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 12.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.000040 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 100 Hz @ +10 dB/oct  
100 - 160 Hz @ 0.010 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
160 - 630 Hz @ +4 dB/oct  
630 - 1000 Hz @ 0.060 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.030 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 9.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 5-1-B**    Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Aft Section (Stations  $X_T$  747 to  $X_T$  537) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 10$  but  $< 30$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.015  $g^2/Hz$   
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct

2000 Hz @ 0.0037  $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 4.7  $g_{rms}$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.00045  $g^2/Hz$   
20 - 70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
70 - 550 Hz @ 0.0056  $g^2/Hz$   
550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct  
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.012  $g^2/Hz$   
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.0056  $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 4.0  $g_{rms}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.060  $g^2/Hz$   
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.015  $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 9.4  $g_{rms}$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.0018  $g^2/Hz$   
20 - 70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
70 - 550 Hz @ 0.023  $g^2/Hz$   
550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct  
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.046  $g^2/Hz$   
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.023  $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 7.9  $g_{rms}$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 - 150 Hz @ 0.015  $g^2/Hz$   
150 - 600 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
600 - 1000 Hz @ 0.060  $g^2/Hz$   
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.015  $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 8.5  $g_{rms}$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.000040  $g^2/Hz$   
20 - 82 Hz @ +10 dB/oct  
82 - 160 Hz @ 0.0050  $g^2/Hz$   
160 - 630 Hz @ +4 dB/oct  
630 - 1000 Hz @ 0.030  $g^2/Hz$   
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.015  $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 6.4  $g_{rms}$

5-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-1-C    Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Aft Section (Stations  $X_T$  747 to  $X_T$  537) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 30$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.0075 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0045 $g^2/Hz$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0018 $g^2/Hz$	50 - 550 Hz @ 0.0027 $g^2/Hz$
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.0056 $g^2/Hz$
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0027 $g^2/Hz$
Composite = 3.3 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 2.7 $g_{rms}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.030 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.0018 $g^2/Hz$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0075 $g^2/Hz$	50 - 550 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.023 $g^2/Hz$
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 $g^2/Hz$
Composite = 6.7 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 5.5 $g_{rms}$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 150 Hz @ 0.0075 $g^2/Hz$	20 Hz @ 0.000040 $g^2/Hz$
150 - 600 Hz @ +3 dB/oct	20 - 68 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
600 - 1000 Hz @ 0.030 $g^2/Hz$	68 - 160 Hz @ 0.0031 $g^2/Hz$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	160 - 630 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0075 $g^2/Hz$	630 - 1000 Hz @ 0.019 $g^2/Hz$
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0085 $g^2/Hz$
Composite = 6.0 $g_{rms}$	Composite = 5.0 $g_{rms}$

5-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-1-AP Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Aft Section  
 $(X_T \approx 747 \text{ to } X_T \approx 537)$  and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $\text{GO}_2$  Press.  
 Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  
 < 10 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.025 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 -	100 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
100 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	1000 Hz @ 0.2 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 16.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00010 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	160 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
160 -	1000 Hz @ 0.1 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 12.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.12 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.030 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 13.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0018 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
100 -	550 Hz @ 0.046 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
550 -	700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.092 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.046 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 11.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.1 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	40 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
40 -	100 Hz @ 0.2 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
100 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	1000 Hz @ 0.8 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.2 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 33.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00042 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	160 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
160 -	1000 Hz @ 0.4 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.2 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 25.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 5-1-BP** Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Aft Section  
 $(X_T \text{ 747 to } X_T \text{ 537})$  and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $\text{GO}_2$  Press.  
 Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 10$   
 but  $< 30$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.018 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	29 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
29 -	100 Hz @ 0.025 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
100 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	1000 Hz @ 0.1 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 12.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00010 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	130 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
130 -	1000 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 8.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 -	1000 Hz @ 0.060 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.015 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 9.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0018 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
70 -	550 Hz @ 0.023 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
550 -	700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.046 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.023 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 7.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.07 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	29 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
29 -	100 Hz @ 0.1 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
100 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	1000 Hz @ 0.4 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.1 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 24.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00042 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
20 -	130 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
130 -	1000 Hz @ 0.2 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.1 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$

$$\text{Composite} = 17.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**5-1-BP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-1-CP    Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Aft Section  
 $(X_T \text{ 747 to } X_T \text{ 537})$  and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $\text{GO}_2$  Press.  
 Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  
 $\geq 30$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 100 Hz @ 0.013 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	20 Hz @ 0.00010 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
100 - 200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 105 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
200 - 1000 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	105 - 1000 Hz @ 0.025 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.013 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	2000 Hz @ 0.013 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
Composite = 8.6 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$	Composite = 6.4 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 1000 Hz @ 0.030 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	20 Hz @ 0.0018 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	20 - 50 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.0075 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	50 - 550 Hz @ 0.011 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
	550 - 700 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
	700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.023 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.011 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
Composite = 6.7 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$	Composite = 5.5 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis	Long. and Tang. Axes
20 - 100 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	20 Hz @ 0.00042 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
100 - 200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 - 105 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
200 - 1000 Hz @ 0.2 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	105 - 1000 Hz @ 0.1 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	2000 Hz @ 0.05 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
Composite = 17.2 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$	Composite = 12.7 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$

**5-1-CP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-2      ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations  $X_t$  537 to  $X_t$  371).  
(General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 5-2-A below.

Subzone 5-2-A    Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations  $X_t$  537 to  $X_t$  371) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\leq 7$  lbs.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0065 $g^2/Hz$
80 -	80 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
150 -	150 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$
300 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	500 Hz @ 0.40 $g^2/Hz$
500 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 20.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.000075 $g^2/Hz$
100 -	100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	500 Hz @ 0.010 $g^2/Hz$
700 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.020 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.010 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 5.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.026 $g^2/Hz$
80 -	80 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
150 -	150 Hz @ 0.40 $g^2/Hz$
300 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	500 Hz @ 1.60 $g^2/Hz$
500 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.41 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 40.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 -	20 Hz @ 0.00030 $g^2/Hz$
100 -	100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
500 -	500 Hz @ 0.040 $g^2/Hz$
700 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.080 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.040 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 10.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

5-2-A (Cont.)

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0015 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 400 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
400 - 800 Hz @ 0.60 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
800 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct  
2000 Hz @ 0.097 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 24.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.00032 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz  
20 - 600 Hz @ +4 dB/oct  
600 - 2000 Hz @ 0.030 g<sup>2</sup>/Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable.

Direction A — Perpendicular to Ogive

Direction B — Tangential to Ogive

Direction C — Tangential to Ogive, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 5-2-B**    Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations  $X_t$  537 to  $X_t$  371) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $\text{GO}_2$  Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 7$  but  $< 21$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A		Directions B and C
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0065 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	20 Hz @ 0.000075 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
56 -	56 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
150 -	150 Hz @ 0.050 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	500 Hz @ 0.0050 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
300 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	500 Hz @ 0.20 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	1000 Hz @ 0.010 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.050 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	2000 Hz @ 0.0050 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
	Composite = 14.2 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$	Composite = 3.7 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A		Directions B and C
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.026 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	20 Hz @ 0.00030 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
56 -	56 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
150 -	150 Hz @ 0.20 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	500 Hz @ 0.020 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
300 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
500 -	500 Hz @ 0.80 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	1000 Hz @ 0.040 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.20 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	2000 Hz @ 0.020 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
	Composite = 28.4 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$	Composite = 7.4 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A		Directions B and C
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0015 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	20 Hz @ 0.00016 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
280 -	280 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	600 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
800 -	800 Hz @ 0.30 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	2000 Hz @ 0.014 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	
	2000 Hz @ 0.048 $\text{g}^2/\text{Hz}$	
	Composite = 18.1 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$	Composite = 5.0 $\text{g}_{\text{rms}}$

5-2-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Ogive

Direction B — Tangential to Ogive

Direction C — Tangential to Ogive, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 5-2-C**    Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 537 to X<sub>t</sub> 371) and not within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 21$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.0065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
40 -	150 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
300 -	500 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.000075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	64 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
64 -	500 Hz @ 0.0025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.0050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 2.6 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	40 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
40 -	150 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
300 -	500 Hz @ 0.40 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.10 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 20.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	64 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
64 -	500 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.010 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.0015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	200 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
200 -	800 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 13.1 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.00016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	600 Hz @ +4 dB/oct
600 -	2000 Hz @ 0.014 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

**5-2-C (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

**Longitudinal Axis**

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

**Lateral Axes**

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Ogive

Direction B — Tangential to Ogive

Direction C — Tangential to Ogive, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-2-AP Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Forward Section ( $X_T$  537 to  $X_T$  371) and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 7 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.00013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	270 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
270 -	900 Hz @ 3.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.73 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 64.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

Directions B & C

	20 Hz @ 0.000088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	190 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
190 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 15.2 g <sub>rms</sub>

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	80 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
80 -	150 Hz @ 0.40 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
300 -	500 Hz @ 1.60 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.41 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 40.1 g <sub>rms</sub>

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
100 -	500 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 10.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.0005 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	270 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
270 -	900 Hz @ 14.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 2.9 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 128.0 g <sub>rms</sub>

Directions B & C

	20 Hz @ 0.00035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	190 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
190 -	1000 Hz @ 0.6 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
	Composite = 30.4 g <sub>rms</sub>

**5-2-AP (Cont.)**

**4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria**

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

**5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)**

Not Applicable.

Direction A -- Perpendicular to Ogive

Direction B -- Tangential to Ogive

Direction C -- Tangential to Ogive, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-2-BP Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Forward Section ( $X_T$  537 to  $X_T$  371) and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq$  7 but < 21 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 - 230 Hz @ 0.00013 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 230 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
230 - 900 Hz @ 1.75 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.38 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 45.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B & C

20 - 155 Hz @ 0.000088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 155 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
155 - 1000 Hz @ 0.075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.9 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 - 56 Hz @ 0.026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 56 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
56 - 150 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
150 - 300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
300 - 500 Hz @ 0.80 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.20 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 28.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 - 80 Hz @ 0.00030 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
80 - 500 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 - 700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 - 1000 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.020 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

20 - 230 Hz @ 0.0005 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 230 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
230 - 900 Hz @ 7.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
900 - 2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 1.5 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 91.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B & C

20 - 155 Hz @ 0.00035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 155 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
155 - 1000 Hz @ 0.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1000 - 2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
2000 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 21.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

5-2-BP (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Ogive

Direction B — Tangential to Ogive

Direction C — Tangential to Ogive, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 5-2-CP** Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Forward Section ( $X_T$  537 to  $X_T$  371) and within  $\pm 10^\circ$  of the  $GO_2$  Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component  $\geq 21$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.00013 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	190 Hz @ +7 dB/oct
190 -	900 Hz @ 0.88 $g^2/Hz$
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.19 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 34.5 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B & C

	20 Hz @ 0.000088 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	125 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
125 -	1000 Hz @ 0.038 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.019 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 7.8 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.026 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	40 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
40 -	150 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$
150 -	300 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
300 -	500 Hz @ 0.40 $g^2/Hz$
500 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.10 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 20.1 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

	20 Hz @ 0.00030 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	64 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
64 -	500 Hz @ 0.010 $g^2/Hz$
500 -	700 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
700 -	1000 Hz @ 0.020 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.010 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 5.2 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Direction A

	20 Hz @ 0.0005 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	190 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
190 -	900 Hz @ 3.5 $g^2/Hz$
900 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.75 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 69.0 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B & C

	20 Hz @ 0.00035 $g^2/Hz$
20 -	125 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
125 -	1000 Hz @ 0.15 $g^2/Hz$
1000 -	2000 Hz @ -3 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.075 $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 15.5 \text{ } g_{\text{rms}}$$

5-2-CP(Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Ogive

Direction B — Tangential to Ogive

Direction C — Tangential to Ogive, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

**Subzone 5-3**      ET Nose Cap and Cover Plate (Stations  $X_t$  371 to  $X_t$  322).  
 (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 5-3-1-A below.

**Subzone 5-3-1**    ET Nose Cap (Stations  $X_t$  371 to  $X_t$  322). (General Specifications)

Same as Subzone 5-3-1-A below.

**Subzone 5-3-1-A** Input to Components Mounted on the ET Nose Cap  
 (Stations  $X_t$  371 to  $X_t$  322). Weight of Component < 7 lb.

**1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)**

Radial Axis

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.0024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 - 900 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
900 - 2000 Hz @ 5.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

Composite = 83.7 g<sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.00024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	140 - 140 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
140 - 240 Hz @ 0.15 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	240 - 900 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
900 - 2000 Hz @ 0.45 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

Composite = 26.5 g<sub>rms</sub>

**2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)**

Direction A

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	140 - 140 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
140 - 520 Hz @ 0.35 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	520 - 900 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
900 - 2000 Hz @ 1.00 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

Composite = 38.6 g<sub>rms</sub>

Directions B & C

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.00033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	100 - 100 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
100 - 500 Hz @ 0.040 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	500 - 800 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
800 - 2000 Hz @ 0.080 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

Composite = 11.5 g<sub>rms</sub>

**3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)**

Radial Axis

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.0094 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	900 - 2000 Hz @ 20.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 900 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	

Composite = 167.3 g<sub>rms</sub>

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 - 20 Hz @ 0.00094 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	140 - 240 Hz @ 0.6 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 - 140 Hz @ +10 dB/oct	240 - 900 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
900 - 2000 Hz @ 1.8 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	

Composite = 52.9 g<sub>rms</sub>

5-3-1-A (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 ~ 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 ~ 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 ~ 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 ~ 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Nose Cap

Direction B — Tangential to Nose Cap

Direction C — Tangential to Nose Cap, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-3-1-B Input to Components Mounted on the ET Nose Cap  
 (Stations  $X_t$  371 to  $X_t$  322). Weight of Component  $\geq$  7  
 but < 20 lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0024  $g^2/Hz$   
 20 - 640 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
 640 - 2000 Hz @ 2.5  $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 62.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.00024  $g^2/Hz$   
 20 - 125 Hz @ +10 dB/oct  
 125 - 240 Hz @ 0.075  $g^2/Hz$   
 240 - 900 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
 900 - 2000 Hz @ 0.23  $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 18.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0075  $g^2/Hz$   
 20 - 100 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
 100 - 520 Hz @ 0.18  $g^2/Hz$   
 520 - 900 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
 900 - 2000 Hz @ 0.50  $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 27.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Directions B and C

20 Hz @ 0.00033  $g^2/Hz$   
 20 - 80 Hz @ +9 dB/oct  
 80 - 500 Hz @ 0.020  $g^2/Hz$   
 500 - 800 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
 800 - 2000 Hz @ 0.040  $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 8.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0094  $g^2/Hz$   
 20 - 640 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
 640 - 2000 Hz @ 10.0  $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 125.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.00094  $g^2/Hz$   
 20 - 125 Hz @ +10 dB/oct  
 125 - 240 Hz @ 0.3  $g^2/Hz$   
 240 - 900 Hz @ +3 dB/oct  
 900 - 2000 Hz @ 0.9  $g^2/Hz$

$$\text{Composite} = 37.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

5-3-1-B (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Nose Cap

Direction B — Tangential to Nose Cap

Direction C — Tangential to Nose Cap, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-3-1-C Input to Components Mounted on the ET Nose Cap  
 (Stations  $X_t$  371 to  $X_t$  322). Weight of Component  
 $\geq 20$  lb.

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0024 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 450 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
450 - 2000 Hz @ 1.3 $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 46.1  $g_{rms}$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.00024 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 94 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
94 - 240 Hz @ 0.038 $g^2/Hz$
240 - 900 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
900 - 2000 Hz @ 0.11 $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 13.3  $g_{rms}$

2. Lift-off Random Vibration Criteria (1 min/axis)

Direction A

20 Hz @ 0.0075 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 70 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
70 - 520 Hz @ 0.090 $g^2/Hz$
520 - 900 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
900 - 2000 Hz @ 0.25 $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 19.4  $g_{rms}$

Directions B & C

20 Hz @ 0.00033 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 63 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
63 - 500 Hz @ 0.010 $g^2/Hz$
500 - 800 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
800 - 2000 Hz @ 0.020 $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 5.7  $g_{rms}$

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria (2 min/axis)

Radial Axis

20 Hz @ 0.0094 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 450 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
450 - 2000 Hz @ 5.0 $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 92.2  $g_{rms}$

Long. and Tang. Axes

20 Hz @ 0.00094 $g^2/Hz$
20 - 94 Hz @ +10 dB/oct
94 - 240 Hz @ 0.15 $g^2/Hz$
240 - 900 Hz @ +3 dB/oct
900 - 2000 Hz @ 0.45 $g^2/Hz$

Composite = 26.5  $g_{rms}$

5-3-1-C (Cont.)

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 - 5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak\*  
5 - 40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

2 - 6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak\*  
6 - 40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

Direction A — Perpendicular to Nose Cap

Direction B — Tangential to Nose Cap

Direction C — Tangential to Nose Cap, Perpendicular to Direction B

\* Design Criteria Only

Subzone 5-3-2    Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Ogive Coverplate or Coverplate Support Ring. (Station X<sub>t</sub> 371)

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

Longitudinal Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0035 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	42 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
42 -	370 Hz @ 0.015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
370 -	900 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
900 -	2000 Hz @ 0.088 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.2 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Lateral Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00050 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	49 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
49 -	2000 Hz @ 0.0075 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 3.8 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

2 and 3. Flight Random Vibration Criteria, Lift-off and Boost  
(3 minutes/axis)

Longitudinal Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.0067 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	70 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
70 -	100 Hz @ 1.0 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	320 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
320 -	500 Hz @ 0.1 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
500 -	1000 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
1000 -	1400 Hz @ 0.4 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1400 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.096 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 23.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

Radial & Tangential Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0024 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
60 -	200 Hz @ 0.2 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
200 -	430 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
430 -	1300 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -12 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 7.4 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

Lateral Axes

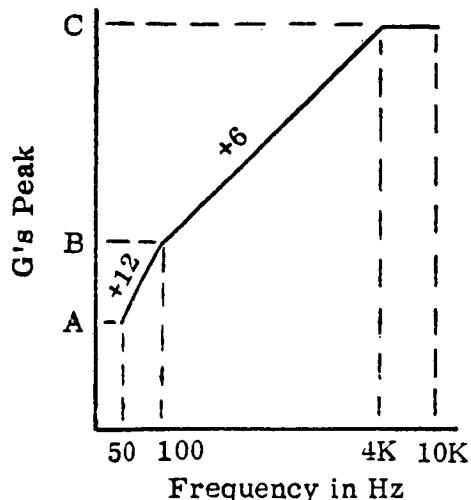
2 -	6 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak*
6 -	40 Hz @ 1.4 G's peak

5. Shock Test Criteria (2 shocks/axis)

Not Applicable

\* Design Criteria Only

PYROTECHNIC SHOCK SPECTRUM CRITERIA  
FOR COMPONENTS MOUNTED TO SPACE SHUTTLE STRUCTURE



SHOCK SPECTRUM

50 -	50 Hz @ A G's peak
100 -	100 Hz @ +12 dB/oct
100 -	100 Hz @ B G's peak
4000 -	4000 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
4000 -	10000 Hz @ C G's peak

Note: For proper spectrum, use most severe of applicable levels from tables below.

TABLE I. LIGHTWEIGHT TANK

Shock Source	D = Distance from component to ET/SRB Fwd Attach Point (in.)	Spectrum Amplitudes		
		A	B	C
Fwd Attach Bolts	0 < D < 12	94	375	15,000
	12 < D < 24	47	188	7,500
	24 < D < 48	24	94	3,750
	48 < D < 96	12	47	1,875
	96 < D	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aft Attach Bolts	0 < d < 12	24	94	3,750
	12 < d < 24	12	47	1,875
	24 < d	N/A	N/A	N/A

## SECTION VIII. ACOUSTIC TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Zone 1-1. ET Aft LH<sub>2</sub> Bulkhead Gores (General Specifications)

### EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N/m}^2$ )

<u>Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)</u>	<u>Lift-off</u>	<u>In-flight Fluctuating Pressure</u>	<u>Oscillating Shock</u>
5.0	127.0	143.5	159.0
6.3	129.5	144.5	158.0
8.0	131.5	145.5	157.0
10.0	134.0	146.5	156.0
12.5	136.0	147.5	155.0
16.0	138.0	148.5	154.0
20.0	140.0	149.5	153.0
25.0	142.0	150.5	152.0
31.5	144.0	151.0	151.0
40.0	145.5	152.0	150.0
50.0	147.5	152.5	148.0
63.0	149.0	153.0	146.0
80.0	150.0	153.0	144.0
100.0	151.0	153.0	142.0
125.0	152.0	153.0	140.0
160.0	153.0	153.0	138.0
200.0	153.5	153.0	136.0
250.0	154.0	153.0	134.0
315.0	154.5	152.5	132.0
400.0	154.5	152.0	130.0
500.0	154.0	151.5	128.0
630.0	153.5	151.0	126.0
800.0	153.5	150.0	124.0
1000.0	153.0	149.5	122.0
1250.0	152.5	148.5	120.0
1600.0	151.5	148.0	118.0
2000.0	151.0	147.0	116.0
2500.0	150.0	146.0	114.0
3150.0	149.0	145.0	112.0
4000.0	147.5	144.0	110.0
5000.0	146.5	143.0	108.0
6300.0	145.0	142.0	106.0
8000.0	144.0	141.0	104.0
10000.0	143.0	140.0	102.0
Overall SPL	165.5	165.5	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

## SECTION VIII. ACOUSTIC TEST SPECIFICATIONS

Zone 1-2-ET Aft LH<sub>2</sub> Bulkhead (General Specifications)

### EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N/m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	127.0	138.0	159.0
6.3	129.5	139.0	158.0
8.0	131.5	140.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	141.0	156.0
12.5	136.0	142.0	155.0
16.0	138.0	142.5	154.0
20.0	140.0	143.0	153.0
25.0	142.0	144.0	152.0
31.5	144.0	144.5	151.0
40.0	145.5	145.0	150.0
50.0	147.5	145.5	148.0
63.0	149.0	146.0	146.0
80.0	150.0	146.5	144.0
100.0	151.0	147.0	142.0
125.0	152.0	147.0	140.0
160.0	153.0	147.0	138.0
200.0	153.5	147.0	136.0
250.0	154.0	147.0	134.0
315.0	154.5	146.5	132.0
400.0	154.5	146.0	130.0
500.0	154.0	146.0	128.0
630.0	153.5	145.5	126.0
800.0	153.5	145.0	124.0
1000.0	153.0	144.0	122.0
1250.0	152.5	143.0	120.0
1600.0	151.5	142.5	118.0
2000.0	151.0	142.0	116.0
2500.0	150.0	141.5	114.0
3150.0	149.0	140.5	112.0
4000.0	147.5	139.5	110.0
5000.0	146.5	138.5	108.0
6300.0	145.0	137.5	106.0
8000.0	144.0	137.0	104.0
10000.0	143.0	136.0	102.0
Overall SPL	165.5	159.5	165.5
Duration.	1 min	2 min	N/A

Subzone 2-1 - ET LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Inboard (Orbiter) Side, Aft  
Section (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20 µN/m<sup>2</sup>)

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	131.0	139.0	159.0
6.3	132.5	140.0	158.0
8.0	134.0	141.0	157.0
10.0	135.5	141.5	156.0
12.5	136.5	142.0	155.0
16.0	138.0	142.5	154.0
20.0	139.0	142.5	153.0
25.0	140.0	143.0	152.0
31.5	141.5	144.0	151.0
40.0	142.0	145.0	150.0
50.0	143.0	146.0	148.0
63.0	144.0	146.5	146.0
80.0	144.5	147.0	144.0
100.0	145.0	147.5	142.0
125.0	145.5	148.0	140.0
160.0	145.5	148.5	138.0
200.0	146.0	148.5	136.0
250.0	146.0	148.0	134.0
315.0	146.0	148.0	132.0
400.0	145.5	147.5	130.0
500.0	145.5	146.5	128.0
630.0	145.0	146.0	126.0
800.0	144.5	145.5	124.0
1000.0	143.5	144.5	122.0
1250.0	143.0	144.0	120.0
1600.0	142.0	143.5	118.0
2000.0	141.0	143.0	116.0
2500.0	140.0	142.5	114.0
3150.0	139.5	141.5	112.0
4000.0	138.5	141.0	110.0
5000.0	137.5	140.0	108.0
6300.0	137.0	139.0	106.0
8000.0	136.0	138.5	104.0
10000.0	135.0	138.0	102.0
Overall SPL	158.0	160.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Subzone 2-2 - ET LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Outboard Side, Aft Section  
 (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20 μN/m<sup>2</sup>)

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	131.0	114.5	159.0
6.3	132.5	116.0	158.0
8.0	134.0	118.0	157.0
10.0	135.5	120.0	156.0
12.5	136.5	121.5	155.0
16.0	138.0	123.0	154.0
20.0	139.0	124.5	153.0
25.0	140.0	126.0	152.0
31.5	141.5	127.5	151.0
40.0	142.0	129.0	150.0
50.0	143.0	130.5	148.0
63.0	144.0	131.0	146.0
80.0	144.5	132.0	144.0
100.0	145.0	133.0	142.0
125.0	145.5	134.0	140.0
160.0	145.5	134.0	138.0
200.0	146.0	134.5	136.0
250.0	146.0	134.5	134.0
315.0	146.0	134.5	132.0
400.0	145.5	134.5	130.0
500.0	145.5	134.5	128.0
630.0	145.0	134.0	126.0
800.0	144.5	134.0	124.0
1000.0	143.5	133.5	122.0
1250.0	143.0	133.5	120.0
1600.0	142.0	133.0	118.0
2000.0	141.0	132.5	116.0
2500.0	140.0	132.0	114.0
3150.0	139.5	131.5	112.0
4000.0	138.5	130.5	110.0
5000.0	137.5	130.0	108.0
6300.0	137.0	129.0	106.0
8000.0	136.0	128.5	104.0
10000.0	135.0	128.0	102.0
Overall SPL	158.0	147.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Subzone 2-3 - ET LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Inboard (Orbiter) Side, Forward  
Section (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20 µN/m<sup>2</sup>)

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	139.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	140.0	158.0
8.0	133.0	141.0	157.0
10.0	134.5	142.5	156.0
12.5	135.5	143.5	155.0
16.0	137.0	144.5	154.0
20.0	138.0	145.0	153.0
25.0	139.0	146.0	152.0
31.5	140.0	146.0	151.0
40.0	141.0	146.0	150.0
50.0	142.0	147.0	148.0
63.0	142.5	147.0	146.0
80.0	142.5	147.0	144.0
100.0	143.0	147.0	142.0
125.0	143.5	147.0	140.0
160.0	143.5	147.0	138.0
200.0	143.5	147.0	136.0
250.0	143.5	147.0	134.0
315.0	143.0	146.0	132.0
400.0	143.0	145.0	130.0
500.0	142.5	144.0	128.0
630.0	142.0	144.0	126.0
800.0	141.5	144.0	124.0
1000.0	141.0	144.0	122.0
1250.0	140.0	144.0	120.0
1600.0	139.5	143.0	118.0
2000.0	138.5	142.0	116.0
2500.0	137.5	141.0	114.0
3150.0	137.0	140.0	112.0
4000.0	136.0	139.5	110.0
5000.0	135.0	138.5	108.0
6300.0	134.0	137.5	106.0
8000.0	133.0	136.5	104.0
10000.0	132.0	135.5	102.0
Overall SPL	155.5	159.5	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Subzone 2-4 - ET LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Outboard Side, Forward Section  
 (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	114.5	159.0
6.3	131.5	116.0	158.0
8.0	133.0	118.0	157.0
10.0	134.5	120.0	156.0
12.5	135.5	121.5	155.0
16.0	137.0	123.0	154.0
20.0	138.0	124.5	153.0
25.0	139.0	126.0	152.0
31.5	140.0	127.5	151.0
40.0	141.0	129.0	150.0
50.0	142.0	130.5	148.0
63.0	142.5	131.0	146.0
80.0	142.5	132.0	144.0
100.0	143.0	133.0	142.0
125.0	143.5	134.0	140.0
160.0	143.5	134.0	138.0
200.0	143.5	134.5	136.0
250.0	143.5	134.5	134.0
315.0	143.0	134.5	132.0
400.0	143.0	134.5	130.0
500.0	142.5	134.5	128.0
630.0	142.0	134.0	126.0
800.0	141.5	134.0	124.0
1000.0	141.0	133.5	122.0
1250.0	140.0	133.5	120.0
1600.0	139.5	133.0	118.0
2000.0	138.5	132.5	116.0
2500.0	137.5	132.0	114.0
3150.0	137.0	131.5	112.0
4000.0	136.0	130.5	110.0
5000.0	135.0	130.0	108.0
6300.0	134.0	129.0	106.0
8000.0	133.0	128.5	104.0
10000.0	132.0	128.0	102.0
Overall SPL	155.5	147.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

**Zone 3 - ET Intertank Section (General Specifications)**

**INTERNAL**

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

<u>Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)</u>	<u>Lift-off</u>	<u>In-flight Fluctuating Pressure</u>	<u>Oscillating Shock</u>
5.0	115.0	118.0	
6.3	116.5	119.0	
8.0	117.5	119.5	
10.0	119.0	120.5	N
12.5	120.0	121.0	
16.0	121.0	122.0	O
20.0	122.5	123.0	
25.0	123.5	123.5	T
31.5	129.0	129.0	
40.0	134.0	133.5	
50.0	134.5	134.0	
63.0	135.0	134.5	
80.0	135.5	134.5	A
100.0	135.5	135.0	
125.0	136.0	135.0	P
160.0	135.5	135.0	
200.0	135.5	134.5	P
250.0	135.5	134.5	
315.0	135.0	134.0	L
400.0	134.5	133.5	
500.0	132.5	131.5	I
630.0	130.5	129.5	
800.0	128.5	127.5	C
1000.0	127.0	125.0	
1250.0	124.0	122.5	A
1600.0	121.5	122.5	
2000.0	118.5	118.0	B
2500.0	115.5	115.0	
3150.0	112.5	112.0	L
4000.0	109.5	109.5	
5000.0	107.0	107.0	E
6300.0	104.0	104.5	
8000.0	101.0	101.5	
10000.0	98.0	98.5	
Overall SPL	146.5	145.5	
Duration	1 min	2 min	

Subzone 3-1 - ET Intertank Section, Panels 1, 2, and 3, Fwd of  $X_t = 985$ ,  
 (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re  $20 \mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	133.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	134.5	158.0
8.0	132.5	136.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	137.5	156.0
12.5	135.0	139.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	140.0	154.0
20.0	137.5	141.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	142.0	152.0
31.5	139.0	143.0	151.0
40.0	140.0	144.0	150.0
50.0	140.5	145.0	148.0
63.0	141.0	145.5	146.0
80.0	141.5	145.5	144.0
100.0	141.5	146.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	146.0	140.0
160.0	141.5	145.5	138.0
200.0	141.5	145.0	136.0
250.0	141.5	144.5	134.0
315.0	141.0	144.0	132.0
400.0	140.5	143.0	130.0
500.0	140.0	142.5	128.0
630.0	139.5	141.5	126.0
800.0	139.0	140.5	124.0
1000.0	138.0	139.5	122.0
1250.0	137.5	138.0	120.0
1600.0	136.5	137.0	118.0
2000.0	135.5	136.0	116.0
2500.0	134.5	135.0	114.0
3150.0	133.5	133.5	112.0
4000.0	132.5	132.0	110.0
5000.0	132.0	130.5	108.0
6300.0	131.0	129.0	106.0
8000.0	130.0	128.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	126.5	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	157.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Subzone 3-1 - ET Intertank Section, Panels 1, 2, and 3, Aft of  $X_T = 985$   
 (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re  $20 \mu\text{N/m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	139.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	139.5	158.0
8.0	132.5	140.5	157.0
10.0	134.0	141.5	156.0
12.5	135.0	142.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	142.5	154.0
20.0	137.5	143.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	144.0	152.0
31.5	139.0	145.0	151.0
40.0	140.0	145.5	150.0
50.0	140.5	146.0	148.0
63.0	141.0	147.0	146.0
80.0	141.5	148.0	144.0
100.0	141.5	149.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	147.0	140.0
160.0	141.5	147.0	138.0
200.0	141.5	146.0	136.0
250.0	141.5	146.0	134.0
315.0	141.0	145.0	132.0
400.0	140.5	144.0	130.0
500.0	140.0	143.0	128.0
630.0	139.5	143.0	126.0
800.0	139.0	142.0	124.0
1000.0	138.0	141.0	122.0
1250.0	137.5	141.0	120.0
1600.0	136.5	140.0	118.0
2000.0	135.5	139.0	116.0
2500.0	134.5	138.0	114.0
3150.0	133.5	137.0	112.0
4000.0	132.5	136.0	110.0
5000.0	132.0	135.0	108.0
6300.0	131.0	134.0	106.0
8000.0	130.0	133.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	132.0	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	159.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Subzone 3-2 - ET Intertank Section, Panels 4 and 5 (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	144.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	145.0	158.0
8.0	132.5	147.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	148.5	156.0
12.5	135.0	149.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	150.5	154.0
20.0	137.5	150.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	153.0	152.0
31.5	139.0	154.0	151.0
40.0	140.0	154.5	150.0
50.0	140.5	155.0	148.0
63.0	141.0	155.5	146.0
80.0	141.5	156.0	144.0
100.0	141.5	156.5	142.0
125.0	142.0	156.5	140.0
160.0	141.5	156.0	138.0
200.0	141.5	156.0	136.0
250.0	141.5	156.0	134.0
315.0	141.0	155.5	132.0
400.0	140.5	155.0	130.0
500.0	140.0	154.5	128.0
630.0	139.5	154.0	126.0
800.0	139.0	153.0	124.0
1000.0	138.0	152.0	122.0
1250.0	137.5	151.5	120.0
1600.0	136.5	150.5	118.0
2000.0	135.5	149.5	116.0
2500.0	134.5	148.5	114.0
3150.0	133.5	147.0	112.0
4000.0	132.5	146.5	110.0
5000.0	132.0	145.0	108.0
6300.0	131.0	144.0	106.0
8000.0	130.0	143.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	141.5	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	168.5	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

**Subzone 3-3 - ET Intertank Section, Panels 6, 7, and 8 (General Specifications)**

**EXTERNAL**

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	130.5	159.0
6.3	131.5	132.0	158.0
8.0	132.5	133.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	134.0	156.0
12.5	135.0	135.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	136.5	154.0
20.0	137.5	137.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	138.5	152.0
31.5	139.0	138.5	151.0
40.0	140.0	139.0	150.0
50.0	140.5	139.5	148.0
63.0	141.0	140.0	146.0
80.0	141.5	140.5	144.0
100.0	141.5	141.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	141.0	140.0
160.0	141.5	141.0	138.0
200.0	141.5	140.5	136.0
250.0	141.5	140.5	134.0
315.0	141.0	139.5	132.0
400.0	140.5	139.0	130.0
500.0	140.0	139.0	128.0
630.0	139.5	138.5	126.0
800.0	139.0	138.0	124.0
1000.0	138.0	137.5	122.0
1250.0	137.5	137.0	120.0
1600.0	136.5	136.0	118.0
2000.0	135.5	135.5	116.0
2500.0	134.5	135.0	114.0
3150.0	133.5	134.0	112.0
4000.0	132.5	133.0	110.0
5000.0	132.0	132.5	108.0
6300.0	131.0	131.5	106.0
8000.0	130.0	131.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	130.0	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	153.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Zone 4 - ET LOX Tank Cylindrical Section (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

<u>Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)</u>	<u>Lift-off</u>	<u>In-flight Fluctuating Pressure</u>	<u>Oscillating Shock</u>
5.0	130.0	138.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	139.0	158.0
8.0	132.5	139.5	157.0
10.0	134.0	140.5	156.0
12.5	135.0	141.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	142.0	154.0
20.0	137.5	143.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	144.0	152.0
31.5	139.0	144.5	151.0
40.0	140.0	145.0	150.0
50.0	140.5	145.5	148.0
63.0	141.0	146.0	146.0
80.0	141.5	146.5	144.0
100.0	141.5	147.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	147.0	140.0
160.0	141.5	147.5	138.0
200.0	141.5	147.5	136.0
250.0	141.5	147.5	134.0
315.0	141.0	147.5	132.0
400.0	140.5	147.5	130.0
500.0	140.0	147.5	128.0
630.0	139.5	147.5	126.0
800.0	139.0	147.0	124.0
1000.0	138.0	147.0	122.0
1250.0	137.5	146.0	120.0
1600.0	136.5	145.5	118.0
2000.0	135.5	145.0	116.0
2500.0	134.5	144.0	114.0
3150.0	133.5	143.0	112.0
4000.0	132.5	141.5	110.0
5000.0	132.0	140.5	108.0
6300.0	131.0	139.0	106.0
8000.0	130.0	138.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	137.0	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	160.5	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Zone 5-1 - ET Ogive and Nose Cap (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	120.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	121.0	158.0
8.0	132.5	122.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	123.5	156.0
12.5	135.0	125.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	126.0	154.0
20.0	137.5	127.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	128.0	152.0
31.5	139.0	129.0	151.0
40.0	140.0	130.0	150.0
50.0	140.5	131.0	148.0
63.0	141.0	132.0	146.0
80.0	141.5	133.0	144.0
100.0	141.5	134.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	135.0	140.0
160.0	141.5	136.0	138.0
200.0	141.5	136.5	136.0
250.0	141.5	137.0	134.0
315.0	141.0	137.5	132.0
400.0	140.5	138.0	130.0
500.0	140.0	138.0	128.0
630.0	139.5	138.0	126.0
800.0	139.0	138.0	124.0
1000.0	138.0	137.5	122.0
1250.0	137.5	137.0	120.0
1600.0	136.5	136.5	118.0
2000.0	135.5	136.0	116.0
2500.0	134.5	135.5	114.0
3150.0	133.5	135.0	112.0
4000.0	132.5	134.0	110.0
5000.0	132.0	133.0	108.0
6300.0	131.0	132.0	106.0
8000.0	130.0	131.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	130.0	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	149.5	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Zone 5-2 - ET Ogive and Nose Cap (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

<u>Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)</u>	<u>Lift-off</u>	<u>In-flight Fluctuating Pressure</u>	<u>Oscillating Shock</u>
5.0	130.0	115.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	117.0	158.0
8.0	132.5	118.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	119.5	156.0
12.5	135.0	121.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	122.0	154.0
20.0	137.5	123.5	153.0
25.0	138.5	124.5	152.0
31.5	139.0	125.5	151.0
40.0	140.0	126.5	150.0
50.0	140.5	127.5	148.0
63.0	141.0	128.5	146.0
80.0	141.5	129.5	144.0
100.0	141.5	130.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	130.5	140.0
160.0	141.5	131.0	138.0
200.0	141.5	131.5	136.0
250.0	141.5	132.0	134.0
315.0	141.0	132.0	132.0
400.0	140.5	132.5	130.0
500.0	140.0	132.5	128.0
630.0	139.5	132.5	126.0
800.0	139.0	132.0	124.0
1000.0	138.0	132.0	122.0
1250.0	137.5	132.0	120.0
1600.0	136.5	131.5	118.0
2000.0	135.5	131.5	116.0
2500.0	134.5	131.5	114.0
3150.0	133.5	131.0	112.0
4000.0	132.5	131.0	110.0
5000.0	132.0	131.0	108.0
6300.0	131.0	130.5	106.0
8000.0	130.0	130.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	130.0	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	145.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Zone 5-3-1 ET Ogive and Nose Cap (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

<u>Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)</u>	<u>Lift-off</u>	<u>In-flight Fluctuating Pressure</u>	<u>Oscillating Shock</u>
5.0	130.0	127.0	159.0
6.3	131.5	129.0	158.0
8.0	132.5	131.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	133.0	156.0
12.5	135.0	135.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	137.0	154.0
20.0	137.5	139.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	141.0	152.0
31.5	139.0	142.5	151.0
40.0	140.0	144.0	150.0
50.0	140.5	145.5	148.0
63.0	141.0	147.0	146.0
80.0	141.5	148.0	144.0
100.0	141.5	149.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	150.0	140.0
160.0	141.5	150.5	138.0
200.0	141.5	151.0	136.0
250.0	141.5	151.5	134.0
315.0	141.0	152.0	132.0
400.0	140.5	152.0	130.0
500.0	140.0	151.5	128.0
630.0	139.5	151.0	126.0
800.0	139.0	150.5	124.0
1000.0	138.0	150.0	122.0
1250.0	137.5	149.5	120.0
1600.0	136.5	149.0	118.0
2000.0	135.5	148.5	116.0
2500.0	134.5	147.5	114.0
3150.0	133.5	146.5	112.0
4000.0	132.5	145.5	110.0
5000.0	132.0	144.5	108.0
6300.0	131.0	143.5	106.0
8000.0	130.0	142.5	104.0
10000.0	129.0	141.5	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	163.0	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

Zone 5-3-2 ET Ogive and Nose Cap (General Specifications)

EXTERNAL

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Lift-off	In-flight Fluctuating Pressure	Oscillating Shock
5.0	130.0	127.5	159.0
6.3	131.5	129.0	158.0
8.0	132.5	131.0	157.0
10.0	134.0	132.5	156.0
12.5	135.0	134.0	155.0
16.0	136.0	135.0	154.0
20.0	137.5	137.0	153.0
25.0	138.5	138.0	152.0
31.5	139.0	139.5	151.0
40.0	140.0	140.5	150.0
50.0	140.5	142.0	148.0
63.0	141.0	143.0	146.0
80.0	141.5	144.0	144.0
100.0	141.5	145.0	142.0
125.0	142.0	146.0	140.0
160.0	141.5	146.5	138.0
200.0	141.5	147.0	136.0
250.0	141.5	147.0	134.0
315.0	141.0	148.0	132.0
400.0	140.5	148.0	130.0
500.0	140.0	148.0	128.0
630.0	139.5	148.0	126.0
800.0	139.0	147.5	124.0
1000.0	138.0	147.0	122.0
1250.0	137.5	146.5	120.0
1600.0	136.5	146.0	118.0
2000.0	135.5	145.5	116.0
2500.0	134.5	145.0	114.0
3150.0	133.5	144.0	112.0
4000.0	132.5	143.0	110.0
5000.0	132.0	142.5	108.0
6300.0	131.0	141.0	106.0
8000.0	130.0	140.0	104.0
10000.0	129.0	139.0	102.0
Overall SPL	153.5	159.5	165.5
Duration	1 min	2 min	N/A

## PROTUBERANCE

### IN-FLIGHT FLUCTUATING PRESSURE

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N/m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Protuberance ZONE A	Protuberance ZONE B	Protuberance ZONE C	Protuberance ZONE D
5.0	139.0	139.0	133.0	139.0
6.3	140.0	140.0	134.5	139.5
8.0	140.5	141.0	136.0	140.5
10.0	141.5	142.5	137.5	141.5
12.5	142.0	143.5	139.0	142.0
16.0	142.5	144.5	140.5	142.5
20.0	142.5	145.0	141.0	143.0
25.0	143.0	146.0	142.0	144.0
31.5	144.0	146.0	143.0	145.0
40.0	145.0	146.0	144.0	145.5
50.0	146.0	147.0	145.0	146.0
63.0	146.5	147.0	145.5	147.0
80.0	147.0	147.0	145.5	148.0
100.0	147.5	147.0	146.0	148.0
125.0	148.5	148.5	147.0	149.0
160.0	151.0	151.0	152.0	151.0
200.0	152.0	152.0	151.0	152.0
250.0	152.0	152.0	150.0	152.0
315.0	150.0	150.0	146.0	150.0
400.0	148.0	149.0	146.0	149.0
500.0	148.0	148.0	145.0	148.0
630.0	148.0	148.0	145.0	148.0
800.0	147.5	147.5	146.0	147.0
1000.0	146.5	146.5	146.0	146.0
1250.0	145.5	145.5	144.0	145.0
1600.0	145.0	145.0	143.0	145.0
2000.0	144.5	144.5	142.0	144.0
2500.0	143.5	143.5	140.5	143.0
3150.0	142.5	142.5	139.0	142.0
4000.0	142.0	141.5	137.0	140.5
5000.0	141.0	140.5	135.0	139.5
6300.0	140.0	139.5	133.0	138.5
8000.0	139.0	138.5	131.0	137.5
10000.0	138.5	137.5	129.0	136.0
Overall SPL	161.5	162.0	160.0	161.5

- Protuberance Zone A: Criteria are applicable to GO<sub>2</sub> pressure line/cable tray installation  $\pm 10^\circ$  in zone 2-1.
- Protuberance Zone B: Criteria are applicable to GO<sub>2</sub> pressure line/cable tray installation  $\pm 10^\circ$  in zone 2-3.
- Protuberance Zone C: Criteria are applicable to GO<sub>2</sub> pressure line/cable tray installation  $\pm 10^\circ$  in zone 3-1, Fwd of X<sub>T</sub> = 985.
- Protuberance Zone D: Criteria are applicable to GO<sub>2</sub> pressure line/cable tray installation  $\pm 10^\circ$  in zone 3-1, Aft of X<sub>T</sub> = 985.

# PROTUBERANCE

## IN-FLIGHT FLUCTUATING PRESSURE

(One-third Octave Band Acoustic Specification in dB re 20  $\mu\text{N}/\text{m}^2$ )

Geometric Mean Frequency (Hz)	Protuberance ZONE E	Protuberance ZONE F	Protuberance ZONE G	Protuberance ZONE H
5.0	132.5	140.0	142.5	137.0
6.3	133.0	143.0	144.0	139.0
8.0	133.5	146.0	146.5	141.0
10.0	134.0	149.0	148.0	143.5
12.5	134.5	151.5	149.0	145.0
16.0	135.5	153.5	150.0	147.5
20.0	136.0	167.0	151.5	149.0
25.0	137.0	168.0	153.0	150.0
31.0	137.0	168.0	154.0	151.0
40.0	138.0	170.0	155.0	152.0
50.0	138.0	160.0	156.0	153.0
63.0	140.0	154.0	156.5	153.5
80.0	141.5	154.0	157.0	154.0
100.0	144.0	153.5	157.5	154.0
125.0	147.0	153.0	158.0	154.0
160.0	152.0	152.5	158.5	154.0
200.0	151.0	152.0	159.0	153.5
250.0	150.0	151.5	159.0	153.0
315.0	146.0	151.0	159.0	152.5
400.0	146.0	150.0	158.5	152.0
500.0	145.0	149.0	158.0	151.5
630.0	145.0	148.0	157.5	151.0
800.0	146.0	147.0	157.0	150.0
1000.0	146.0	146.0	156.5	149.0
1250.0	144.0	145.0	156.0	148.0
1600.0	143.0	144.0	155.0	147.0
2000.0	142.0	143.0	154.0	146.0
2500.0	141.0	142.0	153.0	145.0
3150.0	140.0	141.0	152.0	144.0
4000.0	138.5	140.0	151.0	143.0
5000.0	137.0	139.0	150.0	142.0
6300.0	136.0	138.0	149.0	141.0
8000.0	134.5	137.0	148.0	140.0
10000.0	133.0	136.0	147.0	139.0
Overall SPL	159.5	175.0	170.5	165.5

Protuberance Zone E: Criteria are applicable to GO<sub>2</sub> pressure line/cable tray  $\pm 10^\circ$  in zones 4, 5-1, and 5-2.

Protuberance Zone F: Criteria are applicable to forward SRB attach  $\pm 10^\circ$  between  $X_T = 985$  and  $X_T = 1300$ .

Protuberance Zone G: Criteria are applicable to forward orbiter attach  $\pm 5^\circ$  between  $X_T = 1100$  and  $X_T = 1200$ .

Protuberance Zone H: Criteria are applicable to aft attach cross beam.

## SECTION IX. TRANSPORTATION SPECIFICATIONS

### A. Vibration

Vibration test frequencies should be swept logarithmically from 5 Hz to the maximum frequency and back to 5 Hz at 1 oct/min in each of three mutually perpendicular axes. Criteria below 5 Hz are for design consideration only, and no test is required. A 15 minute dwell is required at each major component resonance at the amplitude specified for the sweep test.

#### 1. Aircraft

##### o Jet (5-200-5 Hz @ 1 oct/min)

5 - 10 Hz @ 0.022 in. D. A. Disp.  
10 - 35 Hz @ 0.11 G's peak  
35 - 200 Hz @ 0.0017 in. D. A. Disp.  
200 - 2000 Hz @ 3.5 G's peak

##### o Propeller (5-700-5 Hz @ 1 oct/min)

2 - 4 Hz @ 0.42 in. D. A. Disp.\*  
4 - 5 Hz @ 0.35 G's peak\*  
5 - 12 Hz @ 0.35 G's peak  
12 - 55 Hz @ 0.046 in. D. A. Disp.  
55 - 300 Hz @ 7.0 G's peak  
300 - 700 Hz @ 3.5 G's peak

##### o Helicopter (5-600-5 Hz @ 1 oct/min)

5 - 12 Hz @ 0.22 in. D. A. Disp.  
12 - 40 Hz @ 1.6 G's peak  
40 - 55 Hz @ 0.019 in. D. A. Disp.  
55 - 120 Hz @ 3.0 G's peak  
120 - 170 Hz @ 0.0040 in. D. A. Disp.  
170 - 220 Hz @ 6.0 G's peak  
220 - 260 Hz @ 0.0024 in. D. A. Disp.  
260 - 600 Hz @ 8.0 G's peak

\* Design Criteria Only — no test required.

## 2. Trucks

### o Smooth Paved Roads (5-300-5 Hz @ 1 oct/min)

1 - 4 Hz @ 0.43 in. D. A. Disp.\*  
4 - 5 Hz @ 0.35 G's peak\*  
5 - 150 Hz @ 0.35 G's peak  
150 - 300 Hz @ 0.06 G's peak

### o All Road Conditions (5-1000-5 Hz @ 1 oct/min)

1 - 7 Hz @ 1.7 G's peak\*  
7 - 15 Hz @ 1.7 G's peak  
15 - 1000 Hz @ 0.7 G's peak

## 3. Trains

### o Normal Railroad Operations (5-2000-5 Hz @ 1 oct/min)

2 - 3 Hz @ 2.6 in. D. A. Disp.\*  
3 - 6 Hz @ 1.2 G's peak\*  
6 - 130 Hz @ 1.2 G's peak  
130 - 185 Hz @ 0.0014 in. D. A. Disp.  
185 - 2000 Hz @ 2.5 G's peak

## 4. Ships

### o Normal Maneuvers (5-300-5 Hz @ 1 oct/min)

0.1 - 0.3 Hz @ 0.35 G's peak\*  
0.3 - 1.5 Hz @ 0.35 G's peak\*  
1.5 - 4 Hz @ 0.10 G's peak\*  
4 - 5 Hz @ 0.12 in. D. A. Disp.\*  
5 - 11 Hz @ 0.12 in. D. A. Disp.  
11 - 300 Hz @ 0.75 G's peak

## B. Shock

Shock tests should be conducted by applying five shocks in each of three mutually perpendicular axes (15 shocks total). Any shock pulse that results in a spectrum as severe as that presented below will be acceptable. The spectrum is based on the response of an undamped series of single-degree-of-freedom spring-mass systems.

\* Design Criteria Only — no test required.

1. Railroad

- o Car Humping Conditions (5 shocks per axis)

20 - 160 Hz @ +6 dB/oct  
160 - 340 Hz @ 500 G's peak  
340 - 400 Hz @ -6 dB/oct

## SECTION X. HANDLING SPECIFICATIONS

Where equipment design allows, equipment shall be tested to handling specifications as described below. If normal equipment design does not allow this type testing, the procedures and required protection in handling are to be submitted to MSFC, ED23, for approval.

### A. Transit Drop Test

This procedure shall be used for equipment, in its transit or combination case as prepared for field use, to determine if the equipment is capable of withstanding the shocks normally induced by loading and unloading of equipment.

### B. Test Conditions

The test item shall be in its transit or combination case. For equipment 1,000 lb or less, the floor or barrier receiving the impact shall be of solid, 2-in. thick plywood, backed by either concrete or a rigid steel frame. For equipment over 1,000 lb. the floor or barrier shall be concrete or its equivalent.

### C. Performance of Test

Subject the test item to the number and heights of drop as required in Table XI. Upon completion of the test, the test item shall be operated and the results compared with the data obtained in accordance with the following:

Prior to proceeding with any of the test methods, the test item shall be operated under standard ambient conditions and a record made of all data necessary to determine compliance with required performance. These data shall provide the criteria for checking satisfactory performance of the test item either during, or at the conclusion of the test, or both as required. Certification by signature and date block is required.

The test item shall then be visually inspected and a record made of any damage/deterioration resulting from the test. If a test chamber is used for the test, perform a visual inspection of the test item within the chamber at test conditions, when possible. Upon completion of the test, visually inspect the test item again after the test item has been returned to standard ambient conditions. Deterioration, corrosion, or change in tolerance limits or any internal or external parts which could in any manner prevent the test item from meeting operational service or maintenance requirements shall provide reason to consider the test item as having failed to withstand the conditions of the test.

TABLE XI. TRANSIT DROP TEST

Weight of Test Item and Case (lb)	Largest Dimensions (in.)	Notes	Height of Drop (in.)	No. of Drops
Under 100 lb Man-packed and Man-portable	Under 36	A	48	Drop on each face, edge, and corner. Total of 26 drops
	36 and over	A	30	
100 to 200 lb Inclusive	Under 36	A	30	Drop on each corner
	36 and over	A	24	
Over 200 to 1,000 lb Inclusive	Under 36	A	24	Total of 8 drops
	36 to 60	B	36	
	Over 60	B	24	
Over 1,000	No limit	C	18	4 edgewise drops 2 cornerwise drops

Note A. Drops shall be made from a quick-release hook; or drop tester as made by the L.A.B. Corporation, Skaneateles, New York, or equal. The test item shall be oriented so that upon impact a line from the struck corner or edge to the center of gravity of the case and contents is perpendicular to the impact surface.

Note B. With the longest dimensions parallel to the floor, the transit or combination case, with the test item within, shall be supported at the corner of one end by a block 5 in. in height, and at the other corner or edge of the same end by a block 12 in. in height. The opposite end of the case shall then be raised to the specified height at the lowest unsupported corner and allowed to fall freely.

Note C. While in the normal transit position, the case and contents shall be subjected to the edgewise and cornerwise drop test as follows (if normal transit position is unknown, the case shall be oriented such that the two longest dimensions are parallel to the "floor").

1. Edgewise Drop Test. One edge of the base of the case shall be supported on a sill 5 to 6 in. in height. The opposite edge shall be raised to the specified height and allowed to fall freely. The test shall be applied once to each edge of the base of the case (total of four drops).

2. Cornerwise Drop Test. One corner of the base of the case shall be supported on a block approximately 5 in. in height. A block normally 12 in. in height shall be placed under the other corner of the same end. The opposite end of the case shall be raised to the specified height at the lowest unsupported corner and allowed to fall freely. This test shall be applied once to each of two diagonally opposite corners of the base (total of two cornerwise drops). When the proportions of width and height of the case are such as to cause instability in the cornerwise drop test, edgewise drops shall be substituted. In such instances two more edgewise drops on each end shall be performed (four additional edgewise drops for a total of eight edgewise drops).

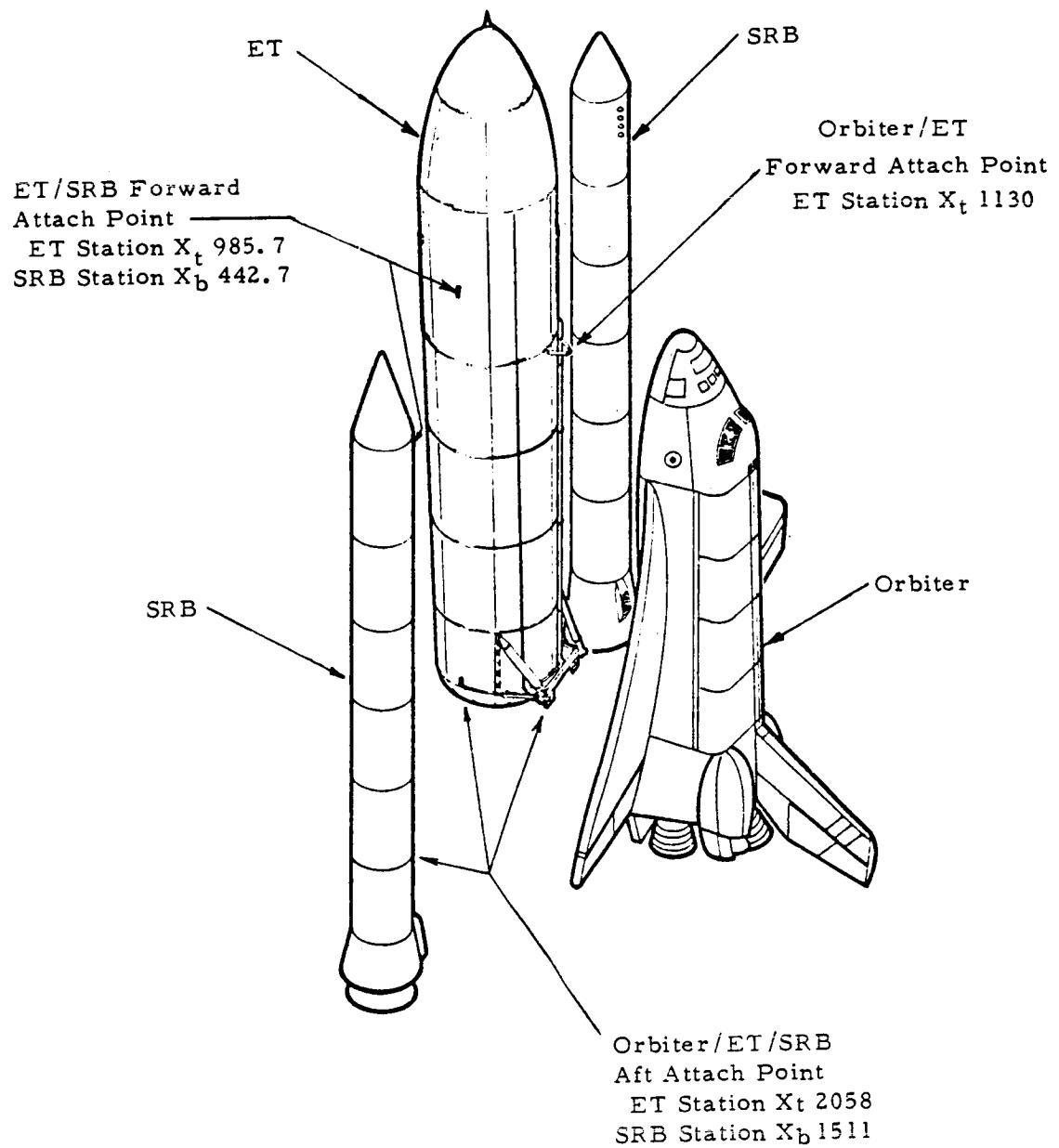


Figure 1. Space Shuttle General Configuration.

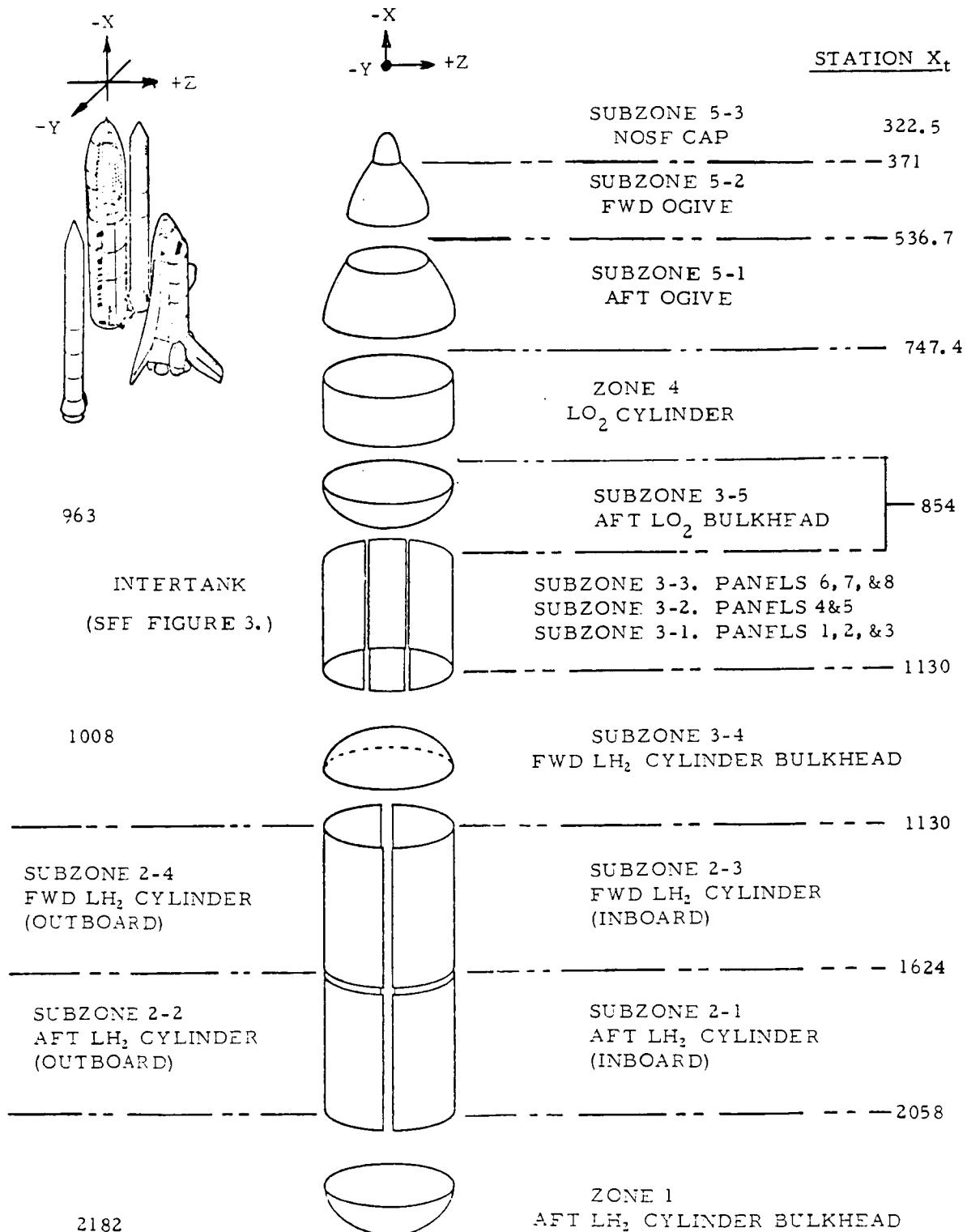


Figure 2. External tank zones.

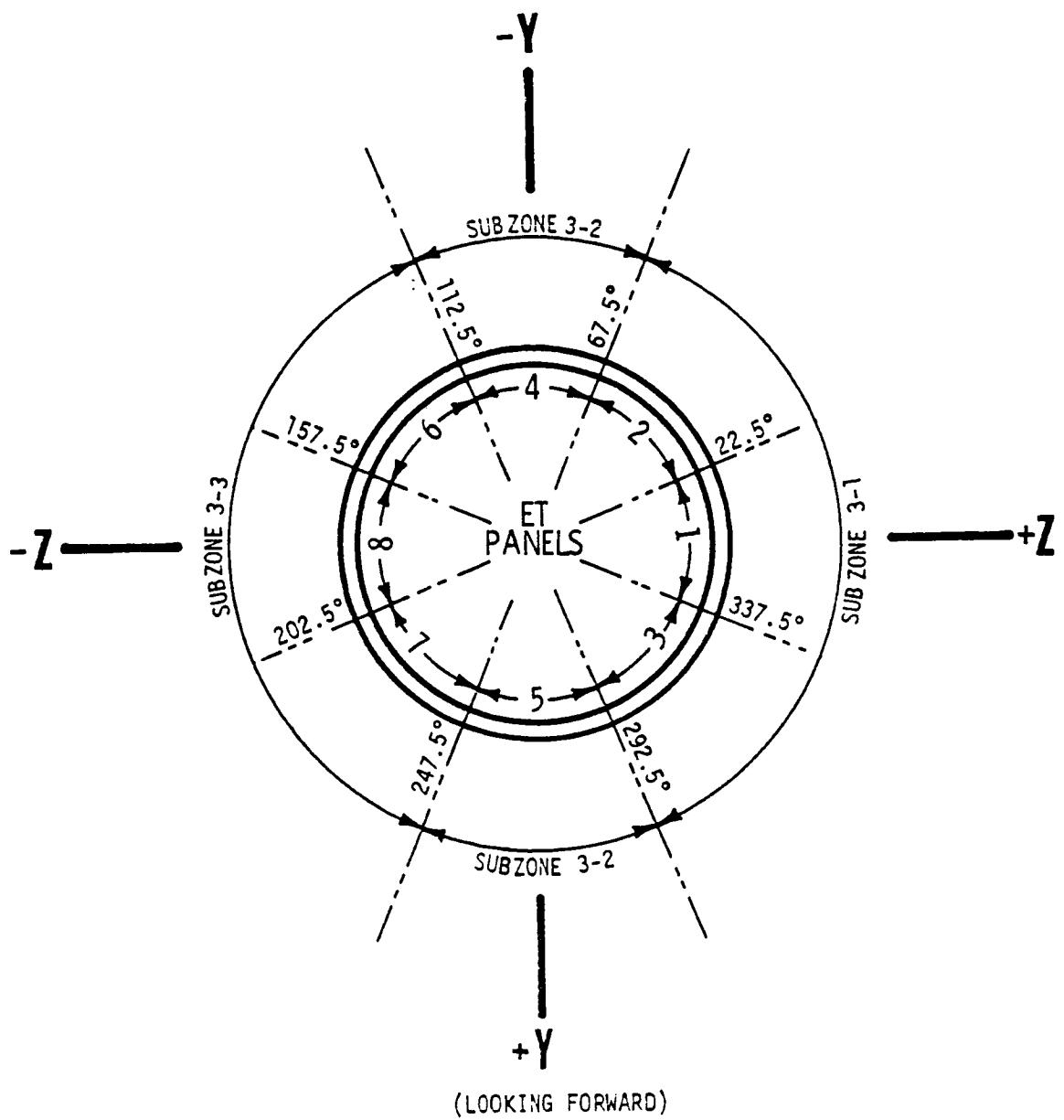


Figure 3. ET zone 3 section.

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS

Vibration Specifications	Page
Zone 1                    ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead.....	12
Subzone 1-1             ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (General Specifications).....	12
Subzone 1-1-A <u>Input to</u> Components Mounted on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. Weight of Component < 6 lb.....	12
Subzone 1-1-B <u>Input to</u> Components Mounted on the LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. Weight of Component ≥ 6 but < 18 lb.....	14
Subzone 1-1-C <u>Input to</u> Components Mounted on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. Weight of Com- ponent ≥ 18 but < 40 lb.....	16
Subzone 1-1-D <u>Input to</u> Components Mounted on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores. Weight of Com- ponents ≥ 40 lbs.....	18
Subzone 1-2             ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Covers (General Specifications).....	20
Subzone 1-2-A <u>Input to</u> Components Mounted on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Manhole Cover Plates. Weight of Component < 50 lb.....	20
Subzone 1-2-B <u>Input to</u> Components Mounted on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Manhole Cover Plates. Weight of Components ≥ 150 but < 150 lb.....	22
Subzone 1-2-C <u>Input to</u> Components Mounted on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap and Manhole Cover Plates. Weight of Component ≥ 150 but < 300 lb.....	24
Subzone 1-2-D <u>Input to</u> the LH <sub>2</sub> Siphon on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap.....	26

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page	
<b>Zone 2</b>	<b>28</b>	
<b>Subzone 2-1</b>	<b>ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z Axis ±90°) (General Specifications).....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Subzone 2-1-1</b>	<b>Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z Axis ± 90°) (General Specifications).....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Subzone 2-1-1-A</b>	<b>Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and <u>not within</u> ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of component &lt; 15 lb.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Subzone 2-1-1-B</b>	<b>Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and <u>not within</u> ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 15 but &lt; 45 lb.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Subzone 2-1-1-C</b>	<b>Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and <u>not within</u> ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Subzone 2-1-1-AP</b>	<b>Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 - X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and <u>within</u> ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 15 lb.....</b>	<b>34</b>

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 2-1-1-BP <u>Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 15 but &lt; 45 lb.....</u>	36
Subzone 2-1-1-CP <u>Input to Components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°), and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb. but 100 lb.....</u>	38
Subzone 2-1-1-DP <u>Input to Components Mounted on Baffles &amp; Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 2058 to X<sub>T</sub> 1624), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation Weight of Component ≥ 100 lb.....</u>	40
Subzone 2-1-2      Structural Ring at Station X <sub>t</sub> 1871 in the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Inboard Half (+Z Axis ±90°) (General Specifications).....	42
Subzone 2-1-2-A <u>Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring X<sub>T</sub> 1871, Inboard side (+Z ±90°), and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 75 lb. ....</u>	42
Subzone 2-1-2-B <u>Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring X<sub>T</sub> 1871, Inboard side (+Z ±90°), and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 75 lb. ....</u>	44

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page
Subzone 2-1-2-AP <u>Input to components mounted on the structural ring (<math>X_T</math> 1871), Inboard side (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component < 75 lb.....	46
Subzone 2-1-2-BP <u>Input to components mounted on the structural ring (<math>X_T</math> 1871), Inboard side (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &gt; 75 lb. but &lt; 225 lb.....</u>	48
Subzone 2-1-2-CP <u>Input to components mounted on the structural Ring (<math>X_T</math> 1871), Inboard side (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &gt; 225 lb.....</u>	50
Subzone 2-1-3      Structural Ring at Station $X_t$ 2058 in the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Inboard Half (+Z Axis $\pm 90^\circ$ ) (General Specifications).....	52
Subzone 2-1-3-A <u>Input to components mounted on the structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 2058, Inboard side (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>not within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of GO<sub>2</sub> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 100 lb.....	52
Subzone 2-1-3-B <u>Input to components mounted on the structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 2058, Inboard side (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>not within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of GO<sub>2</sub> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component > 100 lb.....	54
Subzone 2-1-3-AP <u>Input to components mounted on the Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 2058, Inboard side (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>), and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 100 lbs.....	56

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 2-1-3-BP <u>Input to components mounted on the structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 2058, Inboard side (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>), and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component $\geq 100$ lbs.....	58
Subzone 2-2      ET $LH_2$ Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations $X_t$ 2058 to $X_t$ 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis $\pm 90^\circ$ ), (General Specifications).....	60
Subzone 2-2-1      Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET $LH_2$ Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations $X_t$ 2058 to $X_t$ 1624) Outboard Half (-Z Axis $\pm 90^\circ$ ). (General Specifications).....	60
Subzone 2-2-1-A <u>Input to components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the ET <math>LH_2</math> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 2058 to <math>X_t</math> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component &lt; 15 lb.....</u>	60
Subzone 2-2-1-B <u>Input to component mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the ET <math>LH_2</math> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 2058 to <math>X_t</math> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component <math>\geq 15</math> but &lt; 45 lb.....</u>	62
Subzone 2-2-1-C <u>Input to components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the ET <math>LH_2</math> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 2058 to <math>X_t</math> 1624), Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component <math>\geq 45</math> lb.....</u>	64
Subzone 2-2-2      Structural Ring at Station $X_t$ 1871 in the ET $LH_2$ Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis $\pm 90^\circ$ ) (General Specifications).....	66
Subzone 2-2-2-A <u>Input to components mounted on the structural ring at station <math>X_t</math> 1871 in the ET <math>LH_2</math> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component &lt; 60 lb.....</u>	66

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 2-2-2-B <u>Input to components mounted on the structural ring at station <math>X_t</math> 1871 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component &gt; 60 lb.....</u>	68
Subzone 2-2-3 <u>Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 2058 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) (General Specifications).....</u>	70
Subzone 2-2-3-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 2058 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component &lt; 100 lb.....</u>	70
Subzone 2-2-3-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 2058 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component <math>\geq</math> 100 lb.....</u>	72
Subzone 2-3 <u>ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Forward Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 1624 to <math>X_t</math> 1130), Inboard Half (+Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) (General Specifications).....</u>	74
Subzone 2-3-1 <u>Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Forward Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 1624 to <math>X_t</math> 1130), Inboard Half (+Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) (General Specifications).....</u>	74
Subzone 2-3-1-A <u>Input to components mounted on baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (<math>X_T</math> 1624 to <math>X_T</math> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>not within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 15 lb.....</u>	74
Subzone 2-3-1-B <u>Input to Components mounted on Baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (<math>X_T</math> 1624 to <math>X_T</math> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) and NOT within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq</math> 15 but &lt; 45 lbs.....</u>	76

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 2-3-1-C <u>Input to Components mounted on Baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb.....</u>	78
Subzone 2-3-1-AP <u>Input to Components mounted on Baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 15 lb.....</u>	80
Subzone 2-3-1-BP <u>Input to Components mounted on Baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 15 lb. but &lt; 45 lbs.....</u>	82
Subzone 2-3-1-CP <u>Input to Components mounted on Baffles and stiffened skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 45 lbs.....</u>	84
Subzone 2-3-1-DP <u>Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Forward Section (X<sub>T</sub> 1624 to X<sub>T</sub> 1123), Inboard Half (+Z ±90°) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 100 lb.....</u>	86

SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page	
Subzone 2-3-2	Structural Rings at Stations $X_t$ 1624 and $X_t$ 1377 in the ET $LH_2$ Cylinder, Inboard Half ( $+Z$ Axis $\pm 90^\circ$ ) (General Specifications).....	88
Subzone 2-3-2-A	<u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1624 and <math>X_T</math> 1377 in the <math>LH_2</math> Tank, Inboard Half (<math>+Z \pm 90^\circ</math>), and <u>NOT within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 30 lbs.</u> .....	88
Subzone 2-3-2-B	<u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1624 and <math>X_T</math> 1377 in the <math>LH_2</math> Tank, Inboard Half (<math>+Z \pm 90^\circ</math>), and <u>NOT within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 30</math> but &lt; 90 lbs.</u> .....	90
Subzone 2-3-2-C	<u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1624 and <math>X_T</math> 1377 in the <math>LH_2</math> Tank, Inboard Half (<math>+Z \pm 90^\circ</math>), and <u>Not within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 90</math> lb.</u> .....	92
Subzone 2-3-2-AP	<u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1624 and <math>X_T</math> 1377 in the <math>LH_2</math> Tank, Inboard Half (<math>+Z \pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 30 lbs.</u> .....	94
Subzone 2-3-2-BP	<u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1624 and <math>X_T</math> 1377 in the <math>LH_2</math> Tank, Inboard Half (<math>+Z \pm 90^\circ</math>) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 30</math> but &lt; 90 lbs.</u> .....	96

SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page
Subzone 2-3-2-CP <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1624 and <math>X_T</math> 1377 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>), and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 90</math> lbs.....</u>	99
Subzone 2-3-3      Structural Ring at Station $X_t$ 1130 in the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Inboard Half (+Z Axis $\pm 90^\circ$ ) (General Specifications).....	100
Subzone 2-3-3-A <u>Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>), and NOT within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 100 lbs.....</u>	100
Subzone 2-3-3-B <u>Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>), and NOT within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 100</math> lbs.....</u>	102
Subzone 2-3-3-AP <u>Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>), and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 100 lbs.....</u>	104
Subzone 2-3-3-BP <u>Input to Components mounted on the Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 1130 in the LH<sub>2</sub> Tank, Inboard Half (+Z <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>), and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 100</math> lbs.....</u>	106

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

Subzone 2-4	ET LH <sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Forward Section (Stations X <sub>t</sub> 1624 to X <sub>t</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°) (General Specifications).....	108
Subzone 2-4-1	Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X <sub>t</sub> 1624 to X <sub>t</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°) (General Specifications).....	108
Subzone 2-4-1-A	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1624 to X<sub>t</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component &lt; 15 lb.....</u>	108
Subzone 2-4-1-B	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1624 to X<sub>t</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component ≥ 15 but &lt; 45 lb.....</u>	110
Subzone 2-4-1-C	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Baffles and Stiffened Skin on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1624 to X<sub>t</sub> 1130), Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component ≥ 45 lb.....</u>	112
Subzone 2-4-2	Structural Rings at Stations X <sub>t</sub> 1624 and X <sub>t</sub> 1377 in the ET LH <sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°) (General Specifications) .....	114
Subzone 2-4-2-A	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Rings at Stations X<sub>t</sub> 1624 and X<sub>t</sub> 1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis ±90°). Weight of Component &lt; 30 lb.....</u>	114

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page
Subzone 2-4-2-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1624 and <math>X_t</math> 1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) Weight of Component <math>\geq</math> 30 but &lt; 90 lb.....</u>	116
Subzone 2-4-2-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1624 and <math>X_t</math> 1377 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component <math>\geq</math> 90 lb.....</u>	118
Subzone 2-4-3 <u>Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>) (General Specifications).....</u>	120
Subzone 2-4-3-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component &lt; 45 lb.....</u>	120
Subzone 2-4-3-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component <math>\geq</math> 45 but &lt; 135 lb.....</u>	122
Subzone 2-4-3-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1130 in the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Cylinder, Outboard Half (-Z Axis <math>\pm 90^\circ</math>). Weight of Component &lt; 135 lb.....</u>	124
Zone 3      ET Intertank .....	126
Subzone 3-1      ET Intertank (Stations $X_t$ 1130 to $X_t$ 852), Panels 1, 2, and 3 (General Specifications) .....	126
Subzone 3-1-1      Structural Rings at Stations $X_t$ 1082, $X_t$ 1034 $X_t$ 941, and $X_t$ 897 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications) .....	126

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 3-1-1-1-A <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 25 lbs.....</u>	126
Subzone 3-1-1-1-B <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 25 but &lt; 75 lbs.....</u>	128
Subzone 3-1-1-1-C <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 75 lbs. ....</u>	130
Subzone 3-1-1-1-AP <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 25 lbs.....</u>	132
Subzone 3-1-1-1-BP <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 25 but &lt; 75 lbs.....</u>	134
Subzone 3-1-1-1-CP <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 941 and X<sub>T</sub> 897 in Panel 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 75 lbs.....</u>	136

SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page
Subzone 3-1-1-2-A <u>Input to Components mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 1082 and X<sub>T</sub> 1034 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 25 lbs.....</u>	138
Subzone 3-1-1-2-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 1082 + X<sub>T</sub> 1034 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 25 but &lt; 75 lb.....</u>	140
Subzone 3-1-1-2-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 1082 &amp; X<sub>T</sub> 1034 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 75 lb.....</u>	142
Subzone 3-1-1-2-AP <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 1082 and X<sub>T</sub> 1034 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component &lt; 25 lb.....</u>	144
Subzone 3-1-1-2-BP <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 1082 and X<sub>T</sub> 1034 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and within +10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 25 but &lt; 75 lb.....</u>	146
Subzone 3-1-1-2-CP <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at X<sub>T</sub> 1082 and X<sub>T</sub> 1034 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component ≥ 75 lb.....</u>	148

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

		Page
Subzone 3-1-2	Structural Ring at Station $X_t$ 985 in Panels 1, 2, and 3 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications).....	150
Subzone 3-1-2-A	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 985 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and Not within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray installation. Weight of Component < 30 lb.....	150
Subzone 3-1-2-B	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 985 in Panels 1, 2 and 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component $\geq 30$ but < 90 lb.....	152
Subzone 3-1-2-C	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 985 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and NOT within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component $\geq 90$ lb.....	154
Subzone 3-1-2-AP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 985 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component < 30 lb.....	156
Subzone 3-1-2-BP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 985 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component $\geq 30$ but < 90.....	158
Subzone 3-1-2-CP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at <math>X_T</math> 985 in Panels 1, 2 &amp; 3 of the Intertank, and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press.</u> Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component > 90 lb.....	160

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page	
Subzone 3-2	ET Intertank (Stations $X_t$ 1130 to $X_t$ 852) Panels 4 and 5 (General Specifications) .....	162
Subzone 3-2-1	Structural Rings at Stations $X_t$ 1082, $X_t$ 1034, $X_t$ 941, and $X_t$ 897 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications) .....	162
Subzone 3-2-1-A	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1082, <math>X_t</math> 1034, <math>X_t</math> 941, and <math>X_t</math> 897 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank.</u> Weight of Components $< 50$ lb.....	162
Subzone 3-2-1-B	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1082, <math>X_t</math> 1034, <math>X_t</math> 941, and <math>X_t</math> 897 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank.</u> Weight of Component $\geq 50$ but $< 150$ lb.....	164
Subzone 3-2-1-C	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1082, <math>X_t</math> 941, and <math>X_t</math> 897 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank.</u> Weight of Components $\geq 150$ lb.....	166
Subzone 3-2-2	Structural Ring at Station $X_t$ 985 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications).....	168
Subzone 3-2-2-A	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank.</u> Weight of Component $< 75$ lb.....	168
Subzone 3-2-2-B	<u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank.</u> Weight of Components $> 75$ but $< 225$ lb.....	170

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 3-2-2-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 in Panels 4 and 5 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Components <math>\geq 225</math> lb.....</u>	172
Subzone 3-2-3      SRB Beam at Station $X_t$ 985 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications).....	174
Subzone 3-2-3-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the SRB Beam at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 of the ET Intertank.....</u>	174
Subzone 3-3      ET Intertank (Stations $X_t$ 1130 to $X_t$ 852), Panels 6, 7, and 8 (General Specifications) .....	176
Subzone 3-3-1      Structural Rings at Stations $X_t$ 1082, $X_t$ 1034 (Partial), $X_t$ 941, and $X_t$ 879 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications).....	176
Subzone 3-3-1-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1082, <math>X_t</math> 1034 (Partial), <math>X_t</math> 941, and <math>X_t</math> 897 on Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>&lt; 25</math> lb.....</u>	176
Subzone 3-3-1-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1082, <math>X_t</math> 1034 (Partial), <math>X_t</math> 941 and <math>X_t</math> 897 on Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>\geq 25</math> but <math>&lt; 75</math> lb.....</u>	178
Subzone 3-3-1-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1082, <math>X_t</math> 1034 (Partial), <math>X_t</math> 941 and <math>X_t</math> 897 on Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>\geq 75</math> but <math>&lt; 225</math> lbs.....</u>	180

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 3-3-1-D <u>Input to Components Mounted on Structural Rings at Stations <math>X_t</math> 1082, <math>X_t</math> 1034 (Partial), <math>X_t</math> 941, and <math>X_t</math> 897 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>\geq 225</math> lb.....</u>	182
Subzone 3-3-2 <u>Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank (General Specifications).....</u>	184
Subzone 3-3-2-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>&lt; 35</math> lb.....</u>	184
Subzone 3-3-2-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>\geq 35</math> but <math>&lt; 100</math> lb.....</u>	186
Subzone 3-3-2-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 985 in Panels 6, 7, and 8 of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>\geq 100</math> lb.....</u>	188
Subzone 3-3-3 <u>Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1034 Between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank (General Specifications).....</u>	190
Subzone 3-3-3-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1034 Between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank Weight of Component <math>&lt; 30</math> lb.....</u>	190
Subzone 3-3-3-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1034 Between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>\geq 30</math> but <math>&lt; 90</math> lb.....</u>	191

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 3-3-3-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Structural Ring at Station <math>X_t</math> 1034 Between the -Z Axis and the Access Door of the ET Intertank. Weight of Component <math>\geq 90</math> lb.....</u>	192
Subzone 3-4 <u>ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead (General Specifications).....</u>	193
Subzone 3-4-1 <u>ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations <math>X_t</math> 1130 to <math>X_t</math> 1008) (General Specifications) .....</u>	193
Subzone 3-4-1-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations <math>X_t</math> 1130 to <math>X_t</math> 1008). Weight of Component <math>&lt; 10</math> lb.....</u>	193
Subzone 3-4-1-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations <math>X_t</math> 1130 to <math>X_t</math> 1008). Weight of Component <math>\geq 10</math> but <math>&lt; 30</math> lb. ....</u>	195
Subzone 3-4-1-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Gores (Stations <math>X_t</math> 1130 to <math>X_t</math> 1008). Weight of Component <math>\geq 30</math> lb. ....</u>	197
Subzone 3-4-2 <u>ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station <math>X_t</math> 1008) (General Specifications).....</u>	199
Subzone 3-4-2-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station <math>X_t</math> 1008). Weight of Component <math>&lt; 20</math> lb.....</u>	199
Subzone 3-4-2-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station <math>X_t</math> 1008). Weight of Component <math>\geq 20</math> but <math>&lt; 60</math> lb.....</u>	201

SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page
Subzone 3-4-2-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LH<sub>2</sub> Forward Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 1008). Weight of Component <math>\geq</math> 60 lb.....</u>	203
Subzone 3-5      ET LO <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead (General Specifications).....	205
Subzone 3-5-1      ET LO <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (Stations X <sub>t</sub> 963 to X <sub>t</sub> 854) (General Specifications).....	205
Subzone 3-5-1-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 963 to X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Components &lt; 12 lb.....</u>	205
Subzone 3-5-1-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 963 to X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Components <math>\geq</math> 12 but &lt; 36 lb.....</u>	207
Subzone 3-5-1-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Gores (Stations X<sub>t</sub> 963 to X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Component <math>\geq</math> 36 lb.....</u>	209
Subzone 3-5-2      ET LO <sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap (Station X <sub>t</sub> 854) (General Specifications).....	211
Subzone 3-5-2-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Components &lt; 50 lb.....</u>	211
Subzone 3-5-2-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>t</sub> 854). Weight of Components <math>\geq</math> 50 but &lt; 150 lb.....</u>	213

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 3-5-2-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Aft Bulkhead Cap (Station X<sub>T</sub> 854).</u>	
Weight of Component $\geq$ 150 lb.....	215
Zone 4      ET LO <sub>2</sub> Cylinder.....	217
Subzone 4-1      ET LO <sub>2</sub> Cylinder (Stations X <sub>T</sub> 852 to X <sub>T</sub> 747) (General Specifications).....	217
Subzone 4-1-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO Cylinder (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and not within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Components < 15 lb.....	217
Subzone 4-1-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and not within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Components $\geq$ 15 but < 45 lb.....	219
Subzone 4-1-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 852 and X<sub>T</sub> 747) and not within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Components $\geq$ 45 lb.....	221
Subzone 4-1-AP <u>Input to Components Mounted on the LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Components < 15 lb.....	223
Subzone 4-1-BP <u>Input to Components Mounted on the LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component $\geq$ 15 but < 45 lb.....	225

SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page	
Subzone 4-1-CP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the LO<sub>2</sub> Cylinder (X<sub>T</sub> 852 to X<sub>T</sub> 747) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component $\geq$ 45 lb.....	227
Zone 5	ET Ogive and Nose Cap.....	229
Subzone 5-1	ET Ogive, Aft Section (Stations X <sub>T</sub> 747 to X <sub>T</sub> 537) (General Specifications).....	229
Subzone 5-1-A	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 747 to X<sub>T</sub> 537) and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component < 10 lb.....	229
Subzone 5-1-B	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 747 to X<sub>T</sub> 537) and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component $\geq$ 10 but < 30 lb.....	231
Subzone 5-1-C	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Aft Section (Stations X<sub>T</sub> 747 to X<sub>T</sub> 537) and not within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component $\geq$ 30 lb.....	233
Subzone 5-1-AP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 747 to X<sub>T</sub> 537) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component < 10 lb...	235
Subzone 5-1-BP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Aft Section (X<sub>T</sub> 747 to X<sub>T</sub> 537) and within ±10° of the GO<sub>2</sub> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation.</u> Weight of Component $\geq$ 10 but < 30 lb.....	237

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

	Page	
Subzone 5-1-CP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Aft Section (<math>X_T</math> 747 to <math>X_T</math> 537) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 30</math> lb.....</u>	239
Subzone 5-2	<u>ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 537 to <math>X_t</math> 371) (General Specifications).....</u>	241
Subzone 5-2-A	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 537 to <math>X_t</math> 371) and not <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>&gt; 7</math> lb.....</u>	241
Subzone 5-2-B	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 537 to <math>X_t</math> 371) and not <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 7</math> but <math>&lt; 21</math> lb.....</u>	243
Subzone 5-2-C	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Ogive, Forward Section (Stations <math>X_t</math> 537 to <math>X_t</math> 371) and not <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Pressure Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 21</math> lb.....</u>	245
Subzone 5-2-AP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Forward Section (<math>X_T</math> 537 to <math>X_T</math> 371) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>&lt; 7</math> lb.....</u>	247
Subzone 5-2-BP	<u>Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Forward Section (<math>X_T</math> 537 to <math>X_T</math> 371) and <u>within</u> <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 7</math> but <math>&lt; 21</math> lb.....</u>	249

**SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)**

	Page
Subzone 5-2-CP <u>Input to Components Mounted on the Ogive Forward Section (<math>X_T</math> 537 to <math>X_T</math> 371) and within <math>\pm 10^\circ</math> of the <math>GO_2</math> Press. Line/Cable Tray Installation. Weight of Component <math>\geq 21</math> lb.....</u>	251
Subzone 5-3      ET Nose Cap and Cover Plate (Stations $X_t$ 371 to $X_t$ 322) (General Specifications).....	253
Subzone 5-3-1      ET Nose Cap (Stations $X_t$ 371 to $X_t$ 322) (General Specifications).....	253
Subzone 5-3-1-A <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Nose Cap (Stations <math>X_t</math> 371 to <math>X_t</math> 322). Weight of Component <math>&lt; 7</math> lb.....</u>	253
Subzone 5-3-1-B <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Nose Cap (Stations <math>X_t</math> 371 to <math>X_t</math> 322). Weight of Component <math>\geq 7</math> but <math>&lt; 20</math> lb.....</u>	255
Subzone 5-3-1-C <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET Nose Cap (Stations <math>X_t</math> 371 to <math>X_t</math> 322). Weight of Component <math>\geq 20</math> lb.....</u>	257
Subzone 5-3-2 <u>Input to Components Mounted on the ET <math>LO_2</math> Ogive Cover Plate or Cover Plate Support Ring. (Station <math>X_t</math> 371).....</u>	259

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

		Page
<b>Acoustic Specifications</b>		
Zone 1-1	ET AFT LH <sub>2</sub> Bulkhead Gores (General Specifications) External.....	261
Zone 1-2	ET Aft LH <sub>2</sub> Bulkhead Cap (General Specifications) External.....	262
Subzone 2-1	ET LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Inboard (Orbiter) Side, Aft Section (General Specifications) External.....	263
Subzone 2-2	ET LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Outboard Side, Aft Section (General Specifications) External.....	264
Subzone 2-3	ET LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Inboard (Orbiter) Side, Forward Section (General Specifi- cations) External .....	265
Subzone 2-4	ET LH <sub>2</sub> Tank Cylinder, Outboard Side, Forward Section (General Specifications) External.....	266
Zone 3	ET Intertank Section (General Specifications) Internal .....	267
Subzone 3-1	ET Intertank Section, Panels 1, 2, and 3 (General Specifications) External.....	268
Subzone 3-2	ET Intertank Section, Panels 4 and 5 (General Specifications) External.....	270
Subzone 3-3	ET Intertank Section, Panels 6, 7, and 8 (General Specifications) External.....	271
Zone 4	ET LOX Tank Cylindrical Section (General Specifications) External.....	272
Zone 5	ET Ogive and Nose Cap (General Specifica- tions) External .....	273

## SECTION XI. INDEX OF SPECIFICATIONS (Continued)

General Specifications	Page
All Zones                    Transportation Specifications.....	279
All Zones                    Handling Specifications.....	282
Component Specifications.....	314

APPENDIX A  
VIBRATION AND SHOCK CRITERIA  
FOR  
SPECIFIC COMPONENTS  
OF THE  
SPACE SHUTTLE EXTERNAL TANK

Input to Components Mounted on the Mated Ground Umbilical Carrier Plate in the Intertank (Pre-Separation)

1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 minute/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes	
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0025 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 39 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 -	20 Hz @ 0.0005 37 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
39 -	800 Hz @ 0.0095 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	37 -	170 Hz @ 0.003 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	170 -	310 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0015 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	310 -	800 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
		800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
			2000 Hz @ 0.0016 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 3.5 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 3.3 g <sub>rms</sub>	

2. Pre-Liftoff Random Vibration Criteria (1 minute/axis)

Radial Axis		Long. and Tang. Axes	
20 -	20 Hz @ 0.01 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 39 Hz @ +6 dB/oct	20 -	20 Hz @ 0.002 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz 37 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
39 -	800 Hz @ 0.038 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	37 -	170 Hz @ 0.012 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct	170 -	310 Hz @ +6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0061 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz	310 -	800 Hz @ 0.04 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
		800 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
			2000 Hz @ 0.0064 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
Composite = 6.9 g <sub>rms</sub>		Composite = 6.6 g <sub>rms</sub>	

3. Boost Random Vibration Criteria

N/A

4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

N/A

5. Shock Test Criteria

See Table I

## Input to Range Safety Panel

### 1. Acceptance Test Criteria (1 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.033 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	43 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
43 -	100 Hz @ 0.33 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 -	400 Hz @ 0.175 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.007 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 11.5 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.00065 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	1300 Hz @ 0.018 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.0048 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 5.3 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 2 and 3. Flight Random Vibration Criteria (3 min/axis)

#### Radial Axis

	20 Hz @ 0.13 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	43 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
43 -	100 Hz @ 1.3 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
100 -	123 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
123 -	400 Hz @ 0.7 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
400 -	2000 Hz @ -6 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.028 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 23.0 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

#### Long. and Tang. Axes

	20 Hz @ 0.0026 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
20 -	60 Hz @ +9 dB/oct
60 -	1300 Hz @ 0.07 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz
1300 -	2000 Hz @ -9 dB/oct
	2000 Hz @ 0.09 g <sup>2</sup> /Hz

$$\text{Composite} = 10.7 \text{ g}_{\text{rms}}$$

### 4. Vehicle Dynamics Criteria

#### Longitudinal Axis

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.6 G's peak

#### Lateral Axes

2 -	5 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak*
5 -	40 Hz @ 0.8 G's peak

### 5. Shock Test Criteria

See Table I

\* Design Criteria Only

1. REPORT NO. NASA RP-1074	2. GOVERNMENT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NO.	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Preliminary Vibration, Acoustic, and Shock Design and Test Criteria for Components on the Lightweight External Tank (LWT)		5. REPORT DATE February 1981	
7. AUTHOR(S) Staff of Systems Dynamics Laboratory, Marshall Space Flight Center		6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS George C. Marshall Space Flight Center Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT #	
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS National Aeronautics and Space Administration Washington, D. C. 20546		10. WORK UNIT NO. M-343	
		11. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO.	
		13. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Reference Publication	
		14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE	
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES			
16. ABSTRACT <p>This report presents the vibration, acoustic and shock design and test criteria for components and subassemblies on the External Tank (ET). Also presented are specifications for transportation, handling, and acceptance testing.</p>			
<p>The Space Shuttle LWT has been divided into zones and subzones. Zones are designated primarily to assist in determining the applicable specifications. A subzone (General Specification) is available for use when the location of the component is known but component design and weight are not well defined. When the location, weight, and mounting configuration of the component are known, specifications for appropriate subzone weight ranges are available.</p> <p>Included with the specifications are vibration, acoustic, shock, transportation, handling, and acceptance test requirements and procedures. A method of selecting applicable vibration, acoustic, and shock specifications is also included.</p>			
17. KEY WORDS Vibration and shock qualification test requirements Acoustic test requirements Vibration and shock specification		18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Unclassified—Unlimited	
Subject Category 18			
19. SECURITY CLASSIF. (of this report) Unclassified	20. SECURITY CLASSIF. (of this page) Unclassified	21. NO OF PAGES 322	22. PRICE A14

For sale by National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161